




Fader  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

**Ep. 988**



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2019 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com) Game Changer Network, Inc.

1  
00:00:17,430 --> 00:00:14,470

[Music]

2  
00:00:20,310 --> 00:00:17,440

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:22,070 --> 00:00:20,320

edition july 8th 1947

4  
00:00:24,550 --> 00:00:22,080

the army air force's has announced that

5  
00:00:26,310 --> 00:00:24,560

a flying disk has been found and is now

6  
00:00:31,029 --> 00:00:26,320

in the possession of the army

7  
00:00:36,229 --> 00:00:33,910

i occasionally think how quickly

8  
00:00:37,590 --> 00:00:36,239

our differences worldwide

9  
00:00:40,310 --> 00:00:37,600

would vanish

10  
00:00:43,660 --> 00:00:40,320

if we were facing an alien threat from

11  
00:00:46,470 --> 00:00:43,670

outside this world

12  
00:00:49,270 --> 00:00:46,480

[Applause]

13  
00:00:51,910 --> 00:00:49,280

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:55,110 --> 00:00:51,920

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:57,150 --> 00:00:55,120

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:00:58,790 --> 00:00:57,160

alliance

17

00:01:00,950 --> 00:00:58,800

[Music]

18

00:01:04,050 --> 00:01:00,960

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:09,910 --> 00:01:07,830

[Music]

20

00:01:12,870 --> 00:01:09,920

you are listening to fate to black with

21

00:01:21,590 --> 00:01:12,880

jimmy judge on the game changer network

22

00:01:24,469 --> 00:01:21,600

[Music]

23

00:01:31,190 --> 00:01:27,510

fade to black

24

00:01:32,069 --> 00:01:31,200

bespoke radio

25

00:01:33,060 --> 00:01:32,079

for

26

00:01:34,550 --> 00:01:33,070

the

27

00:01:43,590 --> 00:01:34,560

[Music]

28

00:01:47,990 --> 00:01:43,600

how you doing it's thursday

29

00:01:51,429 --> 00:01:48,000

january 31st 2019.

30

00:01:52,830 --> 00:01:51,439

31 days into the new year just 334

31

00:01:55,590 --> 00:01:52,840

days

32

00:01:58,069 --> 00:01:55,600

left got this month out of the way

33

00:01:59,749 --> 00:01:58,079

didn't we we are live from a bunker

34

00:02:03,270 --> 00:01:59,759

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

35

00:02:04,709 --> 00:02:03,280

downtown burbank california

36

00:02:06,630 --> 00:02:04,719

and i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:02:09,430 --> 00:02:06,640

listening all around the world all

38

00:02:12,309 --> 00:02:09,440

across the united states

39

00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:12,319

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:02:16,850 --> 00:02:15,040

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:02:18,869 --> 00:02:16,860

and south far and near

42

00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:18,879

[Music]

43

00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:22,560

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

44

00:02:29,270 --> 00:02:27,120

changer network and kg r a the planet

45

00:02:33,350 --> 00:02:29,280

i am your host jimmy church what is

46

00:02:33,360 --> 00:02:37,430

it's thursday night

47

00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:38,949

that's right it's the best night of the

48

00:02:44,949 --> 00:02:40,879

week hanging out with all of you open

49

00:02:46,869 --> 00:02:44,959

lines all night long

50

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:46,879

the new

51  
00:02:51,240 --> 00:02:48,959  
call-in number

52  
00:03:04,949 --> 00:02:51,250  
is 747-228-2051-747-228-2051

53  
00:03:06,390 --> 00:03:04,959  
[Music]

54  
00:03:09,110 --> 00:03:06,400  
right

55  
00:03:11,350 --> 00:03:09,120  
the other numbers are there for backups

56  
00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,360  
they're still live

57  
00:03:15,509 --> 00:03:13,440  
but uh there you go we're breaking in

58  
00:03:16,309 --> 00:03:15,519  
this new phone system

59  
00:03:18,229 --> 00:03:16,319  
yeah

60  
00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:18,239  
it's pretty solid it's pretty good i

61  
00:03:22,390 --> 00:03:20,959  
think by uh next week

62  
00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:22,400  
next thursday night

63  
00:03:27,110 --> 00:03:25,280

uh it's gonna be all good uh we'll be

64

00:03:28,070 --> 00:03:27,120

working on things all weekend long

65

00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:28,080

that's

66

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:31,200

lots to do this weekend

67

00:03:35,670 --> 00:03:34,400

and i'm here to tell you uh my uh my

68

00:03:37,350 --> 00:03:35,680

honey do list

69

00:03:40,229 --> 00:03:37,360

[Laughter]

70

00:03:42,070 --> 00:03:40,239

from rita yeah

71

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:42,080

oh yeah oh yeah okay the phones are

72

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,319

already filling up look i'm gonna open

73

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:46,560

up the phone lines and it's going to be

74

00:03:50,869 --> 00:03:49,200

a while because at the bottom of the

75

00:03:54,470 --> 00:03:50,879

hour tonight

76

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:54,480

we've got a very very special

77

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:56,959

surprise guest

78

00:04:01,190 --> 00:03:59,120

and a worldwide exclusive announcement

79

00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:01,200

tonight going down

80

00:04:05,509 --> 00:04:02,959

on fade to black it will be at the

81

00:04:08,229 --> 00:04:05,519

bottom of the hour okay so just stay

82

00:04:10,470 --> 00:04:08,239

tuned for that look at look at it guys i

83

00:04:12,390 --> 00:04:10,480

just said phone lines

84

00:04:14,710 --> 00:04:12,400

do you want me to turn them off

85

00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:14,720

okay it's gonna be a while but we'll

86

00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:16,000

open up the phones for the rest of the

87

00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:18,000

night here shortly all right don't

88

00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:20,959

forget to go hit us up all on social

89

00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:22,960

media twitter facebook youtube

90

00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:24,400

everything is jimmy church or fade to

91

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:26,840

black it's all right there go over to

92

00:04:31,510 --> 00:04:28,479

jimmychurchradio.com and click on

93

00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:31,520

twitter it's at j

94

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,800

church

95

00:04:35,270 --> 00:04:34,400

radio

96

00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:35,280

okay

97

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:38,080

at j church radio follow us on twitter

98

00:04:42,629 --> 00:04:39,840

and every thursday night i kind of take

99

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:42,639

a little bit of time to to get things

100

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:43,600

clear

101  
00:04:46,469 --> 00:04:45,120  
because tonight's the night where i get

102  
00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:46,479  
to just hang out with all of you and

103  
00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:49,440  
have fun and and have conversations

104  
00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:51,040  
we've got lots of announcements and

105  
00:04:55,350 --> 00:04:52,479  
things that

106  
00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:55,360  
are coming up on the show and that i

107  
00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:56,960  
spent my day

108  
00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:59,280  
uh with uh conference calls and some

109  
00:05:05,030 --> 00:05:01,280  
things and i'm telling you there is some

110  
00:05:06,870 --> 00:05:05,040  
exciting things that are happening okay

111  
00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:06,880  
so we're gonna get through all of that

112  
00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:09,280  
follow us on on social media

113  
00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:11,039

those announcements will be happening

114

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:13,520

there too as well as a church radio but

115

00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:15,680

hashtag f2b

116

00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:19,520

is the sandbox on twitter and it we will

117

00:05:23,749 --> 00:05:21,919

especially tonight on a fader night open

118

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:23,759

lines we're going to go through one

119

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,520

thousand two thousand three thousand

120

00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:27,600

tweets happen

121

00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:29,440

during the broadcast so come over and

122

00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:32,080

hang out with us it's all in real time

123

00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:36,560

hashtag f2b is the sandbox we use

124

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:38,400

i want you to understand we use

125

00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:39,759

tweetdeck

126  
00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:42,720  
you're on twitter

127  
00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:45,759  
go and get tweetdeck

128  
00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:48,000  
download it get it installed it will

129  
00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:50,639  
change your life it it's a whole nother

130  
00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:53,120  
situation with twitter can be

131  
00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:56,000  
when you use tweetdeck i run four

132  
00:06:01,990 --> 00:05:58,639  
columns you can run as many as you want

133  
00:06:03,670 --> 00:06:02,000  
i run four i run myself i run hashtag

134  
00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:03,680  
f2b i run

135  
00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:07,360  
f2bq and rita down on the end and it's

136  
00:06:11,350 --> 00:06:09,199  
all right in front of me i get to see

137  
00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:11,360  
everybody's conversations but i don't

138  
00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:12,880

have to hit notifications i don't have

139

00:06:16,870 --> 00:06:15,600

to click it it's all automatic and just

140

00:06:19,749 --> 00:06:16,880

clicks through

141

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:19,759

okay so you can get a hashtag f2b column

142

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:22,880

which is what you should do hashtag f2bq

143

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:24,720

column one for you so you can see people

144

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:26,560

that tweet you directly and then pick

145

00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:28,080

out some of your friends and put those

146

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:30,080

up there too as well and then it all

147

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:33,840

happens automatically and we use

148

00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:35,199

tweetdeck

149

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:38,479

aight all right are we are we clearly

150

00:06:41,830 --> 00:06:40,639

understanding what i am saying here i

151  
00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:41,840  
think so

152  
00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:43,759  
okay now you can email throughout the

153  
00:06:49,830 --> 00:06:48,390  
dot jimmychurchradio.com

154  
00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:49,840  
all right

155  
00:06:53,909 --> 00:06:51,680  
let's get all of this stuff uh going

156  
00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:53,919  
here craziness

157  
00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:54,960  
today

158  
00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:56,639  
because

159  
00:07:02,309 --> 00:06:58,160  
yesterday

160  
00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:02,319  
apple's ongoing quarrel with facebook

161  
00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:03,840  
came to a head

162  
00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:05,280  
and today

163  
00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:08,160

thousands of employees at the world's

164

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:11,680

largest social media network facebook

165

00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:14,080

were locked out of numerous apps that

166

00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:16,880

they have become dependent on

167

00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:19,680

to meet their basic needs what am i

168

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:21,280

talking about

169

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:22,720

well

170

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:25,199

all the reports were today was that

171

00:07:30,309 --> 00:07:26,639

chaos

172

00:07:32,710 --> 00:07:30,319

broke out at facebook headquarters after

173

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:32,720

employees of facebook realized that they

174

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,199

had been shut out from using

175

00:07:42,309 --> 00:07:38,639

a wide range of internal

176  
00:07:44,710 --> 00:07:42,319  
ios apps on their iphones

177  
00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:44,720  
when workers went to open instagram

178  
00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:47,199  
messenger and facebook itself

179  
00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:50,720  
they found to their their hallway

180  
00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:52,400  
that the apps

181  
00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,440  
simply

182  
00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:55,680  
would not launch

183  
00:08:01,430 --> 00:07:59,039  
apple decided to pull rank

184  
00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:01,440  
after it was revealed that facebook had

185  
00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:04,879  
been using their developer program to

186  
00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:07,840  
siphon data from users in direct

187  
00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:11,199  
violation of app store privacy policies

188  
00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:14,960

allegedly facebook was even even paying

189

00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:17,440

users as young as 13

190

00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:20,960

in exchange for unlimited access to

191

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:23,039

their private information

192

00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:26,160

all for about twenty dollars per month

193

00:08:30,150 --> 00:08:27,440

that's right

194

00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:30,160

a few hours after the expose was

195

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:33,360

published by tech crunch

196

00:08:37,589 --> 00:08:36,000

apple blocked the research app it's

197

00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:37,599

called a research app

198

00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:40,560

from the app store and shut facebook out

199

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:43,599

of the enterprise developer program all

200

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:44,880

together

201  
00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:46,640  
on top of the fact that the company is

202  
00:08:53,990 --> 00:08:50,800  
no longer able to test their apps on ios

203  
00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:54,000  
facebook employees using beta versions

204  
00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:56,959  
of numerous apps suddenly found that

205  
00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:00,560  
their access had been revoked

206  
00:09:06,230 --> 00:09:02,959  
thousands of the company's workers are

207  
00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:06,240  
said to be using these unreleased builds

208  
00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:09,279  
to do every day things like checking the

209  
00:09:16,470 --> 00:09:13,360  
lunch menu or getting a taxi or a ride

210  
00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:16,480  
employees told the business insider that

211  
00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:19,519  
they were pissed that they were angry

212  
00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:21,519  
and that they had been locked out of

213  
00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,160

their custom apps

214

00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:27,120

which even resulted in rapid paranoia

215

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:30,080

and conspiracy theories that apple was

216

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:34,560

trying to take facebook down altogether

217

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:37,200

unbelievable

218

00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:38,720

so you know you have to you have to

219

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:40,640

imagine what's going on here

220

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:43,200

right the brainiacs the developers these

221

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:46,000

engineers at facebook and you don't even

222

00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:47,360

have to be an engineer you know just

223

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,000

smart and sharing apps writing these

224

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:52,399

apps with this developer program with

225

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:53,360

apple

226

00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:55,920

and using them themselves

227

00:09:59,630 --> 00:09:57,120

right

228

00:10:03,350 --> 00:09:59,640

think about this for a second and

229

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:03,360

everybody was doing it they got caught

230

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:06,320

and now the apps have been removed from

231

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:08,480

the app store and then facebook has been

232

00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:09,600

cut out

233

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:13,519

of the ios developer network

234

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:16,399

that's a really big deal

235

00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:19,920

yeah and we have not heard the end of

236

00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:21,040

this

237

00:10:25,590 --> 00:10:23,680

next all right

238

00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:25,600

the u.n

239

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:29,680

ufo contact video i took a real close

240

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:31,600

look at it today

241

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:33,839

and i got a hold of the original uh

242

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:37,519

video with a turkeys uh erdogan

243

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:40,560

and i compared them side by side as

244

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:43,120

others have done as well but i did it

245

00:10:48,870 --> 00:10:46,320

myself today in the bunker i analyzed it

246

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:48,880

i freeze framed it i i did screen grabs

247

00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:50,399

and so forth

248

00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:53,600

and so for now i think it can be put to

249

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:55,120

bed

250

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:58,640

the contact the et contact video with

251

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,640

elia in it

252

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:02,720

is a fake video

253

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:04,160

now i'm sure we're going to be talking

254

00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:06,320

about it later tonight on the show i

255

00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:09,120

posted two images on twitter that should

256

00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:11,040

explain it all

257

00:11:16,710 --> 00:11:13,839

and in the original video the un version

258

00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:16,720

crisp and clear perfect awesome colors

259

00:11:21,750 --> 00:11:19,600

everything balanced it's shot with a

260

00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:21,760

with a professional camera on a tripod

261

00:11:25,430 --> 00:11:23,279

you can see that it's not moving it's

262

00:11:27,430 --> 00:11:25,440

stable it's perfect it's everything

263

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:27,440

the alleged

264

00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:30,959

u.n contact video same video

265

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:33,040

you know took erdogan out and and put

266

00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:34,640

elia in

267

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:37,360

and the alive videos a little fuzzy they

268

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:38,640

tried to make it look like you remember

269

00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:41,279

it's a it's a hidden camera video right

270

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:44,079

and so they made it look unstable and

271

00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:46,000

had it move around and you can do all

272

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:48,160

and when you look at the original video

273

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,680

from the united nations it has

274

00:11:54,150 --> 00:11:52,079

everything that i said about

275

00:11:57,670 --> 00:11:54,160

uh what was missing in the

276  
00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:57,680  
alleged video which is the audio look at

277  
00:12:01,990 --> 00:12:00,000  
the un video audio perfect everything's

278  
00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:02,000  
fine everything's great you look at the

279  
00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:03,200  
other ah

280  
00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:05,120  
so for now

281  
00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:06,639  
for now

282  
00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:08,959  
i'm i'm i'm putting this into

283  
00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:12,160  
it's a it's a fake video file all right

284  
00:12:16,069 --> 00:12:14,320  
all right a lot lots of smart people out

285  
00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:16,079  
there on the internet and when this this

286  
00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:18,399  
got posted this made its way around

287  
00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:20,160  
people are gonna find the original video

288  
00:12:24,069 --> 00:12:22,079

which they did they're gonna put them

289

00:12:25,350 --> 00:12:24,079

side by side which they did they're

290

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:25,360

going to post the videos and you're able

291

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:27,440

to look at them and it's all up there

292

00:12:31,110 --> 00:12:28,320

now

293

00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:31,120

and karen mcintyre just retweeted this

294

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:33,279

on twitter and you can see these two

295

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:35,680

images these screen grabs that i got

296

00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:38,000

everybody you see erdogan right he's

297

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:40,000

right there you see everybody in the

298

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:44,320

video here is the exact same because

299

00:12:48,870 --> 00:12:46,720

it's the same video and then you look at

300

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:48,880

the fixed video and you can see it's

301  
00:12:52,230 --> 00:12:50,560  
it's just not right

302  
00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:52,240  
right

303  
00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:54,079  
but everything is still

304  
00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:55,920  
the same in the video it's uh it's

305  
00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:58,240  
pretty funny so that's up on twitter you

306  
00:13:02,230 --> 00:13:00,320  
can look at my two images and if you

307  
00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:02,240  
scroll through

308  
00:13:09,269 --> 00:13:06,160  
uh the uh the sandbox hashtag f2b there

309  
00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:09,279  
are plenty of uh side by sides that have

310  
00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:11,920  
been posted up over the last few hours

311  
00:13:16,550 --> 00:13:15,120  
so you can you can look at both of them

312  
00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:16,560  
all right and it's all up there so

313  
00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:20,480

that's it i'm putting a fork in it for

314

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:24,480

now coming up in three short weeks

315

00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:27,120

is the 2019 conscious life expo right

316

00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:29,519

here in los angeles california at the

317

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:33,839

lax hilton it is february 22nd through

318

00:13:38,310 --> 00:13:36,639

february 25th celebrating the 50th

319

00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:38,320

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

320

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:41,120

eric von daniken just click on the

321

00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:43,040

conscious life banner right there at

322

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:44,639

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

323

00:13:49,990 --> 00:13:47,040

the friday night ancient aliens panel

324

00:13:51,230 --> 00:13:50,000

with eric you have to get tickets for so

325

00:13:53,509 --> 00:13:51,240

go to

326  
00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:53,519  
consciouslifeexpo.com it's right there

327  
00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:55,519  
full conference schedule tickets

328  
00:13:59,069 --> 00:13:57,839  
information everything that you need is

329  
00:14:01,030 --> 00:13:59,079  
right there

330  
00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:01,040  
consciouslifeexpo.com right after that

331  
00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:02,880  
is contact in the desert that is coming

332  
00:14:08,470 --> 00:14:06,160  
up may 31st through june 3rd

333  
00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:08,480  
in indian wells palm spring california

334  
00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:10,959  
at the renaissance indian wells resort

335  
00:14:15,269 --> 00:14:12,160  
and spa

336  
00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:15,279  
tickets and info are over at contact in

337  
00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:17,680  
the desert dot com right after that

338  
00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:18,959

is our

339

00:14:24,310 --> 00:14:21,920

2019 seoul tech conference which is over

340

00:14:26,629 --> 00:14:24,320

the july 4th weekend at the sunrise

341

00:14:29,350 --> 00:14:26,639

ranch in loveland colorado

342

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:29,360

for tickets and info you need to sign up

343

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:31,920

and get on the waiting list and you do

344

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:32,880

that

345

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:39,269

okay all right and we will make all of

346

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:41,839

the announcements next week

347

00:14:46,710 --> 00:14:44,639

about soul tech but when those tickets

348

00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:46,720

go on sale they're going to everybody on

349

00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:49,040

the waiting list first okay all right

350

00:14:59,350 --> 00:14:57,030

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

351

00:15:03,870 --> 00:14:59,360

it's just two dollars per month we have

352

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:07,829

985 shows right there okay it is just

353

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:10,079

two dollars per month click on the

354

00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:12,000

podcast banner at jimmychurchradio.com

355

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:14,320

you can also become a fade or not in our

356

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:15,600

membership section over at

357

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:17,279

jimmychurchradio.com

358

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:19,040

click on it get whatever you want you

359

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:21,279

can you can get downloadable commercial

360

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:24,560

free archives mp3s you get a private

361

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:26,959

email to me you can get autographed

362

00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:29,199

shirts and hats you get the bunker cam

363

00:15:34,590 --> 00:15:31,519

you get all of that and much more right

364

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:34,600

over in our membership section at

365

00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:36,880

jimmychurchradio.com all right let's get

366

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:38,480

the show cracking happy birthday to

367

00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:39,680

today

368

00:15:45,670 --> 00:15:41,920

justin timberlake

369

00:15:47,750 --> 00:15:45,680

is just 37 years old

370

00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:47,760

minnie driver

371

00:15:54,310 --> 00:15:49,920

is 48.

372

00:15:58,949 --> 00:15:56,230

love that movie our dead guy's birthday

373

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:58,959

today is carol channing

374

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:01,680

1921-2019

375

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:04,160

recently passed away at the age of 97

376

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:06,720

broadway veteran comedian who's best

377

00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:09,440

known for her roles in hello dolly and

378

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,480

gentlemen prefer blondes she received an

379

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:15,040

oscar nomination a golden globe award

380

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:17,600

and three tony awards she's one of the

381

00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:20,639

funniest seriously of all time she

382

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:22,639

passed away two weeks ago of natural

383

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:26,240

causes at her home in rancho mirage

384

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:30,399

california on this day in history 1961

385

00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:32,480

it was ham

386

00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:34,160

the chimp

387

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:36,880

he traveled to outer space and survived

388

00:16:44,350 --> 00:16:40,160

the us mercury program test flight

389

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:44,360

with just a bruised nose on this day in

390

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:46,399

1961. all right

391

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:49,519

here's your fader fact

392

00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:51,920

if drivers

393

00:16:57,509 --> 00:16:53,279

adhere

394

00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:57,519

to the 45 mile per hour speed limit on a

395

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:01,839

stretch of route 66 in new mexico

396

00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:04,559

the roads rumble strips

397

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:07,520

will play a rendition of

398

00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:10,559

america the beautiful

399

00:17:14,870 --> 00:17:13,039

and that is your favorite fact

400

00:17:17,029 --> 00:17:14,880

all right tonight's fader night open

401  
00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:17,039  
lines all night long the new call-in

402  
00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:25,350  
again

403  
00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:34,710  
i all right so now

404  
00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:37,120  
let's talk for a second

405  
00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:46,310  
gotta keep the tradition going right

406  
00:17:51,190 --> 00:17:48,880  
before i go off

407  
00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:51,200  
i drink river moon coffee

408  
00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:53,360  
date to black blend

409  
00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:56,640  
so last week i had mentioned

410  
00:18:02,390 --> 00:17:59,600  
uh that i have no memory

411  
00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:02,400  
of sleeping in my bedroom back in the

412  
00:18:05,669 --> 00:18:04,240  
fourth and fifth grade i i still don't

413  
00:18:07,190 --> 00:18:05,679

know why

414

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:07,200

yes it's true

415

00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:09,600

i really don't have any memory of it and

416

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:12,400

i kind of remember my bedroom

417

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:14,559

you know i mean i know it was there and

418

00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:17,600

i can go and find the apartment on

419

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:20,080

on google earth and and look at the

420

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:21,600

apartment and i'll remember the bedroom

421

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:23,440

windows and i can look right there and

422

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:26,080

see it but i don't remember the bedroom

423

00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:28,320

don't remember any dressers don't

424

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:30,880

remember the beds i don't

425

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:33,120

i have a few memories of being in there

426  
00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:34,640  
of course but

427  
00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:36,640  
that's about it

428  
00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:38,400  
but here is

429  
00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:41,280  
the strange thing

430  
00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:42,640  
today

431  
00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:44,799  
i was sent something about an old friend

432  
00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:48,400  
of mine his name is brian markovich

433  
00:18:53,909 --> 00:18:51,200  
and back in the 80s brian had a big

434  
00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:53,919  
rehearsal for city uh facility out in

435  
00:18:58,870 --> 00:18:56,640  
west covina la puente pomona area out

436  
00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:58,880  
there just east of los angeles it's

437  
00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:00,400  
called i'm rock

438  
00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:03,120

and he was also a drummer of note back

439

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:05,440

in the day and he was a promoter club

440

00:19:09,029 --> 00:19:06,799

promoter and

441

00:19:10,870 --> 00:19:09,039

and uh and did some things right he you

442

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:10,880

know had a career and he was also a

443

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:12,559

friend of everybody in the rock and roll

444

00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:14,880

scene and i worked with brian on many

445

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:16,720

different projects and i played guitar

446

00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:19,200

in one of his bands for a brief moment

447

00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:20,480

you know i don't even think we played

448

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,720

any gigs i think we just rehearsed but

449

00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:25,120

we were friends and he was a great guy

450

00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:28,640

but but anyway let me get back to this

451  
00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:29,840  
today

452  
00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:31,679  
as i was thinking about the different

453  
00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:33,840  
things we did together

454  
00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:36,080  
somebody had sent me a link about brian

455  
00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:38,000  
and and that's what got me on this whole

456  
00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:40,320  
trip right i was like oh brian markovich

457  
00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:42,960  
yeah yeah i remember bryant

458  
00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:45,280  
and i remembered

459  
00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:48,960  
that we had gotten into a battle of the

460  
00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:50,480  
bands gig

461  
00:19:54,870 --> 00:19:52,480  
that he had produced

462  
00:19:58,630 --> 00:19:54,880  
and we ended up playing at the pomona

463  
00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:58,640

valley auditorium in in pomona

464

00:20:01,830 --> 00:20:00,720

it's a big hall it was a big gig

465

00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:01,840

actually

466

00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:05,120

and i remember being in the alley

467

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:07,360

behind the pomona valley auditorium

468

00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:09,440

after the show with our crew and some

469

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:12,080

friends i remember that but

470

00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:15,360

i don't remember the show

471

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:18,080

or the sound check

472

00:20:22,390 --> 00:20:20,320

strange right i don't remember it and

473

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:22,400

what is funny here

474

00:20:28,630 --> 00:20:25,840

is that i pretty much remember something

475

00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:28,640

from every show every gig that i've ever

476  
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:31,600  
played i really do i remember something

477  
00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:34,400  
from but but not the pomona

478  
00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:36,559  
valley auditorium gig

479  
00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:38,559  
it's been erased

480  
00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:40,559  
i don't remember it i don't remember a

481  
00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,640  
thing nothing

482  
00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:44,480  
it's like it ever happened

483  
00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:48,640  
now why is this so important

484  
00:20:54,149 --> 00:20:50,559  
well think about it

485  
00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:54,159  
if someone hadn't sent me the link about

486  
00:20:59,750 --> 00:20:56,320  
bryant today

487  
00:21:01,669 --> 00:20:59,760  
i would have never tried to remember the

488  
00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:01,679

gig

489

00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:07,280

drive it's gone i don't remember it

490

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:11,360

so for those that have missing time

491

00:21:16,470 --> 00:21:13,600

how would they know

492

00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:16,480

looking back if something was missing

493

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:18,480

and if it's not there to begin with

494

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:19,760

right well

495

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:22,320

it's gone

496

00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:25,520

it's not there to remember that you

497

00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:28,720

don't remember it

498

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,640

now follow me

499

00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:33,039

if you don't have the luck of checking

500

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:36,159

the time before and after some missing

501  
00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:38,720  
time well simply

502  
00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:43,510  
if you don't

503  
00:21:48,950 --> 00:21:47,280  
know that something is missing

504  
00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:48,960  
and you can't know

505  
00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:51,440  
because it's not there it's not stored

506  
00:22:00,390 --> 00:21:58,310  
think about what i am saying if you're

507  
00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:00,400  
walking alone in the woods you've got

508  
00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:03,679  
nobody with you you are alone

509  
00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:05,840  
and you don't look at your watch right

510  
00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:07,200  
you don't look at your watch you're just

511  
00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:10,640  
walking in the and something happens

512  
00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:14,320  
and that's it and then later on in life

513  
00:22:18,390 --> 00:22:16,720

if you go back to the wood situation if

514

00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,400

you didn't look at your watch and go oh

515

00:22:21,750 --> 00:22:20,240

wait a minute i'm missing an hour right

516

00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:21,760

and you didn't do that you don't have a

517

00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:24,000

friend with you and something happened

518

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:27,120

and it's been removed you you can't

519

00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:29,360

remember that it's gone

520

00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:31,760

you remember everything up it's like an

521

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:34,159

edited video

522

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:36,000

it's not there

523

00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:38,400

right you don't even know that something

524

00:22:41,990 --> 00:22:40,480

is missing

525

00:22:45,029 --> 00:22:42,000

you don't know

526

00:22:48,070 --> 00:22:45,039

what causes this missing time

527

00:22:51,669 --> 00:22:48,080

what causes this memory loss

528

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:51,679

how many of us have chunks of our past

529

00:22:57,990 --> 00:22:53,600

that are lost forever

530

00:23:02,549 --> 00:22:59,669

right

531

00:23:03,990 --> 00:23:02,559

if you think about it how many times

532

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:04,000

have you heard

533

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:06,240

somebody go hey man remember that

534

00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:10,799

you were there um no i wasn't

535

00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:14,240

yes you were you were there no i wasn't

536

00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:17,360

i don't remember that dude you were

537

00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:18,799

there

538

00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:20,799

no i wasn't

539

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:23,600

how many times has this happened well in

540

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:25,039

that case

541

00:23:30,789 --> 00:23:27,840

at least there was a witness

542

00:23:33,590 --> 00:23:30,799

somebody that will tell you about it but

543

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:33,600

when you are alone in the woods where

544

00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:35,679

there isn't anybody there to remind you

545

00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:38,320

about it later that missing time or

546

00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:40,640

memory is something that you will never

547

00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:43,840

know anything about

548

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:45,039

ever

549

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:49,200

because it just doesn't exist

550

00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:52,080

it's a very interesting situation

551  
00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:54,320  
and this this thing with the pomona

552  
00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:56,559  
valley auditorium

553  
00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:58,480  
this this thing

554  
00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:00,799  
a couple of times over the years

555  
00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:03,520  
specifically people have brought that

556  
00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:06,480  
gig up to me that were there

557  
00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:08,720  
last year at the namm show kenny marquez

558  
00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:10,400  
we're hanging out with some friends and

559  
00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:13,360  
he brings up the pva gig and i have

560  
00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:15,120  
nothing to add to it

561  
00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:16,880  
i gotta just nod my head yeah yeah it

562  
00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:20,240  
was pretty cool i don't remember it

563  
00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:24,000

i simply don't have anything

564

00:24:27,190 --> 00:24:25,279

i don't remember the inside of the

565

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:27,200

building i don't remember the stage i

566

00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:29,120

don't remember my guitars i don't

567

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:32,480

remember i would it's not there

568

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:36,080

but if kenny didn't remind me of it

569

00:24:44,310 --> 00:24:42,070

today

570

00:24:46,390 --> 00:24:44,320

when i was talking to i was actually

571

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:46,400

talking to jason quit jason quit is over

572

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:47,600

in japan

573

00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:49,760

and we were talking about some stuff

574

00:24:53,110 --> 00:24:51,279

that we're working on

575

00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:53,120

and one of them

576  
00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:54,480  
happens to be

577  
00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:56,080  
missing time

578  
00:25:02,549 --> 00:24:58,240  
you know what goes down with this

579  
00:25:04,710 --> 00:25:02,559  
and i have uh uh said many times about

580  
00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:04,720  
my little experience

581  
00:25:08,789 --> 00:25:07,039  
where i had somebody in the corner of my

582  
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:08,799  
room something

583  
00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:10,159  
in the corner of the room that lasted

584  
00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:11,760  
for about 15 minutes

585  
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:15,120  
and uh many regression therapists that i

586  
00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:16,240  
know

587  
00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:18,799  
that have heard that story have asked me

588  
00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:22,720

to go and and get regressed to go back

589

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:25,360

and remember

590

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:27,039

you know possibly if something had

591

00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:30,480

happened there and i am i don't want to

592

00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:32,320

do it i don't i don't want to visit that

593

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:34,799

i don't want to experience it whatever

594

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:37,279

happened happened but the point is

595

00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:39,039

i was alone

596

00:25:45,029 --> 00:25:42,000

so there's nobody there to tell me oh

597

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:45,039

this happened he did you know no

598

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:46,080

for me

599

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:48,159

it was 15 minutes with this thing i

600

00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:50,880

jumped up i came back he's gone that's

601  
00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:52,960  
all i've got

602  
00:25:58,950 --> 00:25:54,960  
because there's nobody to tell me

603  
00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:58,960  
anything else there is no witness

604  
00:26:03,110 --> 00:26:00,880  
you understand what i'm saying it's one

605  
00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:03,120  
of the craziest parts

606  
00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:05,840  
all of us have to go through

607  
00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:09,360  
because if you have singularly events in

608  
00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:11,200  
your life that

609  
00:26:15,350 --> 00:26:13,679  
that this could have happened and unless

610  
00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:15,360  
you have somebody there or unless you

611  
00:26:20,710 --> 00:26:17,919  
looked at your watch before or after

612  
00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:23,430  
you simply do not

613  
00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:25,279

so this is fade to black i am your host

614

00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:26,640

jimmy church i want to talk about

615

00:26:30,789 --> 00:26:29,039

missing time tonight we've got a lot of

616

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:30,799

other subjects that are on the table i

617

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:33,200

want to talk about this united nations

618

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,000

video i want to talk about deep fakes

619

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:38,480

and coming up after the break i'm going

620

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:39,279

to

621

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,320

uh be visited and with the rest of you

622

00:26:48,070 --> 00:26:45,039

uh by a very special guest

623

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:48,080

so stay put who is it well you know what

624

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:53,350

we're going to do that in just a minute

625

00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:54,880

right after this short break this is

626  
00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:56,880  
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

627  
00:27:02,710 --> 00:27:00,080  
it is fader night open lines all night

628  
00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:02,720  
long i'm going to open up the phones all

629  
00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:04,960  
these calls are sitting here if you're

630  
00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:06,799  
on hold you know what i'm gonna bring in

631  
00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:12,950  
i'll be right back after this short

632  
00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:39,210  
[Music]

633  
00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:47,279  
this is nicole church daughter of you

634  
00:27:50,510 --> 00:27:49,520  
know who and you're listening to fade to

635  
00:27:52,149 --> 00:27:50,520  
black on

636  
00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:52,159  
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

637  
00:28:02,310 --> 00:27:58,230  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

638  
00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:04,549

fade to black will now pause for alien

639

00:28:09,149 --> 00:28:06,880

identification

640

00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:09,159

the station

641

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:16,789

when you take the beans from central

642

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:19,440

america with dashes of indonesian and

643

00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:21,840

african mixed in and then roasted to the

644

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:25,039

dark side of fate to black you create

645

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:27,520

the ultimate brew of fringe

646

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:30,480

introducing the fade to black blend from

647

00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:33,760

river moon coffee yes river moon's

648

00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:36,559

darkest customized roast was created for

649

00:28:41,990 --> 00:28:39,360

the love of fade to black

650

00:28:44,549 --> 00:28:42,000

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

651  
00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:44,559  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

652  
00:28:51,110 --> 00:28:48,159  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

653  
00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:51,120  
coffee doc deep with distinct

654  
00:28:56,149 --> 00:28:53,360  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

655  
00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:56,159  
like the bunker leaning further into the

656  
00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:58,720  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

657  
00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:01,840  
blend from river moon coffee just click

658  
00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:04,000  
on the banner at [jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

659  
00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:07,679  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

660  
00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:09,840  
off of your order today

661  
00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:12,799  
go back lee teppy

662  
00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:14,559  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

663  
00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:17,440

and you can get our podcast for just two

664

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:19,760

dollars per month all you have to do is

665

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:22,080

click on the podcast banner over at

666

00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:24,559

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

667

00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:26,399

hey folks guess what the number one

668

00:29:31,830 --> 00:29:28,320

phrase that life change t receives by

669

00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:31,840

email you ready we love this tea we love

670

00:29:37,350 --> 00:29:34,880

this tea time after time week after week

671

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:37,360

we love this tea life change tea gives

672

00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:40,480

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

673

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:43,039

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

674

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:45,120

tea that makes you go so if you want to

675

00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:47,279

be on your health game log on to get the

676  
00:29:52,149 --> 00:29:49,919  
tea dot com and order life change super

677  
00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:52,159  
strength tea packages come in a one

678  
00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:54,480  
month supply and when you brew this

679  
00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:56,960  
stuff wait until you see the results

680  
00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:59,039  
aren't we all about the results and with

681  
00:30:03,269 --> 00:30:01,440  
a lot of people's health struggling we

682  
00:30:06,149 --> 00:30:03,279  
can use a little bit of help doctors

683  
00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:06,159  
will tell you disease starts in the gut

684  
00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:07,120  
so

685  
00:30:13,990 --> 00:30:10,080  
log on to getthet.com that's get the

686  
00:30:17,830 --> 00:30:14,000  
tea.com be our next email saying i love

687  
00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:17,840  
this tea i mean i love this tea get the

688  
00:30:23,909 --> 00:30:21,120

tea at get the tea.com helping america

689

00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:23,919

one tea bag at a time nine out of ten

690

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:30,310

fade to black

691

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:31,679

is not

692

00:30:37,389 --> 00:30:34,320

your father's radio show

693

00:30:42,789 --> 00:30:37,399

on the game changer radio network and

694

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:44,950

do you want to lose weight but have no

695

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:47,679

idea where to begin the fast start diet

696

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:49,600

a three-day weight loss plan is the

697

00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:50,480

answer

698

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:52,640

three days of nutritionally balanced

699

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:54,960

calorie restricted meals delivered right

700

00:31:00,389 --> 00:30:57,840

to your door no shopping no measuring

701  
00:31:02,950 --> 00:31:00,399  
and no cooking everything is prepared

702  
00:31:05,510 --> 00:31:02,960  
for you and ready to eat at home or on

703  
00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:05,520  
the go the fast start diet has all the

704  
00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:07,600  
amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

705  
00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:10,240  
without starving we've helped thousands

706  
00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:12,000  
of people who have struggled to reach

707  
00:31:16,789 --> 00:31:14,399  
their weight loss goals isn't it time we

708  
00:31:19,750 --> 00:31:16,799  
helped you with the fast start diet

709  
00:31:21,830 --> 00:31:19,760  
you'll lose weight and feel great find

710  
00:31:23,510 --> 00:31:21,840  
fast start diet on amazon or go to

711  
00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:23,520  
faststartdiet.com

712  
00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:26,240  
and use promo code talk to get 10 off

713  
00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:29,120

your first box and as a special bonus

714

00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:30,960

fast start will include their number one

715

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:33,360

rated lipo three appetite suppressant

716

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:36,000

spray free with your order this is jimmy

717

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:38,720

church and whatever your diet plans are

718

00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:43,279

do what i did go to [faststartdiet.com](http://faststartdiet.com)

719

00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:45,279

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

720

00:31:56,050 --> 00:31:52,430

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

721

00:32:11,269 --> 00:31:56,060

matthews radio

722

00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:12,789

all right welcome back fade to black

723

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:15,440

thursday night dater nights

724

00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:17,200

we're gonna open up the phone lines at

725

00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:20,080

the top of the hour so everybody just

726

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:22,480

relax

727

00:32:27,190 --> 00:32:24,000

because right now i'm gonna bring out a

728

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:27,200

very very special guest

729

00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:30,320

and i'm gonna say this

730

00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:32,880

it's damon t berry

731

00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:35,840

the last time i spoke to mr berry was on

732

00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:37,600

october 6

733

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:40,240

2017

734

00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:43,120

on coast to coast a.m since then

735

00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:46,000

we have struggled to make contact there

736

00:32:50,470 --> 00:32:48,000

has been a lot of things that have gone

737

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:50,480

down and i'm gonna say this before i

738

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:51,919

bring on damon

739

00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:54,720

uh a lot of you out there have reached

740

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:57,679

out to me uh not only on social media

741

00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:59,120

via email

742

00:33:02,470 --> 00:33:00,399

facebook

743

00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:02,480

uh on stellar

744

00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:05,360

uh asking to reach out to damon that

745

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:07,679

there was something going on and they

746

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:11,360

were concerned i was concerned and i am

747

00:33:15,029 --> 00:33:13,279

going to be very serious here for a

748

00:33:16,950 --> 00:33:15,039

second and just say

749

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:16,960

that the attempts

750

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:19,919

for us to make contact went both ways

751

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:23,120

damon to me and me to damon

752

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:27,120

i successfully finally made contact

753

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:29,919

yesterday i would like to bring back to

754

00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:33,360

fade to black mr damon t barry damon

755

00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:36,320

good evening and how are you

756

00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:38,080

thank you so much jimmy i mean i'm i'm

757

00:33:42,230 --> 00:33:40,559

doing fine as well as can be

758

00:33:44,470 --> 00:33:42,240

um i'm just glad that we finally had a

759

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:44,480

chance to to connect because like i said

760

00:33:49,190 --> 00:33:46,080

i i've been trying to connect with you

761

00:33:51,909 --> 00:33:49,200

for over a year but you know my email is

762

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:51,919

monitored my phone is monitored so any

763

00:33:57,029 --> 00:33:54,640

type of contact with any media

764

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:57,039

they delete all contacts at all so any

765

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:58,559

messages you would have sent to me any

766

00:34:02,950 --> 00:34:00,480

messages i sent to you they completely

767

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:02,960

deleted out of all my emails so that we

768

00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:05,600

could not ever make contact so i'm just

769

00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:06,720

glad you

770

00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:08,079

finally called me today with my brand

771

00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:10,079

new phones oh i guess everything works

772

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:12,879

out it was i felt like it was a miracle

773

00:34:16,950 --> 00:34:15,200

to be honest with you and i want the

774

00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,960

audience to understand what damon and i

775

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,480

were going through

776

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,399

uh he would send me an email it would

777

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:23,520

come through jimmy i i i i'm hoping

778

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:25,440

you're getting this please reply back

779

00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:28,800

now i'd reply back email immediately

780

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:31,760

canceled and kicked back on a reply

781

00:34:35,589 --> 00:34:32,720

click

782

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:35,599

and then i would call and this this was

783

00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:38,480

uh happened repeatedly and then when i

784

00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:40,560

would call damon

785

00:34:45,589 --> 00:34:42,879

it wouldn't i would get this very

786

00:34:47,909 --> 00:34:45,599

strange message which was the the

787

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,919

average message that the call can't be

788

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,839

completed as dialed

789

00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:51,839

not that the numbers disconnected or

790

00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:53,919

that you've left planet earth or

791

00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:55,119

whatever

792

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:56,879

that the call can't be completed is

793

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,520

dialed it's likely you know i can call

794

00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:01,440

anybody else but i could never get

795

00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:03,280

through to you

796

00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:06,240

very very strange and so then today

797

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:08,720

um i can show everybody i'll show

798

00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:10,480

everybody on my phone

799

00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:12,320

uh damon and i are trading phone calls

800

00:35:17,510 --> 00:35:15,200

today and it kept

801  
00:35:19,670 --> 00:35:17,520  
saying call failed in the middle of the

802  
00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:19,680  
conversation that never happens i mean

803  
00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:21,280  
it just never happens

804  
00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:22,960  
call failed

805  
00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:25,520  
you know and uh but we we pulled it off

806  
00:35:29,829 --> 00:35:26,720  
and you're here tonight what do you

807  
00:35:32,390 --> 00:35:29,839  
think ultimately is going

808  
00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:32,400  
uh well they've made it quite clear to

809  
00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:34,800  
me back in i think the last conversation

810  
00:35:38,870 --> 00:35:37,200  
you and i had was in 2017 i had just

811  
00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:38,880  
released the knowledge of the forever

812  
00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:40,640  
time number eight

813  
00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:43,599

so during that time during that time

814

00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:46,240

i released an audio of

815

00:35:50,470 --> 00:35:48,320

the government comes in your house so if

816

00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,480

ever you're doing something that's not

817

00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:52,560

the government does not like

818

00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:54,640

they don't knock on your door and they

819

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,560

don't say hey don't do this anymore or

820

00:36:00,310 --> 00:35:58,560

hey we don't like what you're doing stop

821

00:36:02,470 --> 00:36:00,320

it it's not how they do it

822

00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:02,480

um you'll come home

823

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:04,720

um your your your house will have been

824

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:06,160

broken into

825

00:36:11,750 --> 00:36:08,880

and they take everything that you have

826

00:36:13,270 --> 00:36:11,760

and can you hear me yes i can okay yeah

827

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:13,280

okay they take everything that you have

828

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:16,400

so right around 2017 the last one that i

829

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:18,320

had with you there's an audio recording

830

00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:20,240

that's called the mysterious making of

831

00:36:23,990 --> 00:36:21,359

the eight

832

00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:24,000

and i have it on youtube and it's just

833

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:25,760

an audio because

834

00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:27,520

when they come in your house you know

835

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:28,960

when somebody's been in your house but

836

00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:30,640

you can't prove it you just there's

837

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:32,160

something about you just doesn't feel

838

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:34,880

right so what i did was i got spy cams

839

00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:36,800

nanny cams put them all over the house

840

00:36:41,589 --> 00:36:39,040

because i said something's going on

841

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:41,599

and the next day when i find the nanny

842

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:44,079

cams every last one of them are smashed

843

00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:46,079

broke into pieces

844

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:48,079

so i can't figure out how are they

845

00:36:50,710 --> 00:36:49,599

knowing where the nanny cams i won't

846

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:50,720

even tell anyone in my house i won't

847

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:52,960

tell my family members what i'm bringing

848

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:54,960

the house so i tried again brought more

849

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:57,119

nanny cams you know a hidden pocket

850

00:37:02,150 --> 00:37:00,720

watch a wall clock a flower you know

851  
00:37:03,670 --> 00:37:02,160  
these little things that nanny cams come

852  
00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:03,680  
in and you know the wall socket that

853  
00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:06,000  
looks like a usb charger right place

854  
00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:07,440  
them all over a house pay about five of

855  
00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:09,599  
them next morning every last one of them

856  
00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:11,920  
smashed just destroyed

857  
00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:12,880  
so

858  
00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:14,400  
i kind of figured the only way they're

859  
00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:16,320  
knowing this is the house is wired the

860  
00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,800  
house is wired with um listening devices

861  
00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:20,800  
and it's also wired with cameras

862  
00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:22,880  
so when you get on the united states

863  
00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:24,400

government's radar

864

00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:26,480

your house is under 24 hour surveillance

865

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:27,839

because

866

00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:30,640

they don't want you to say anything

867

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:33,200

to the media that they don't want out

868

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:36,960

there so once they wire your house

869

00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:38,400

they get they control anything that you

870

00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:40,640

have this electronic so a phone

871

00:37:44,390 --> 00:37:42,720

uh games tablets

872

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:44,400

emails anything you use that's

873

00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:47,040

electronic they take complete control

874

00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:49,280

so for example i have a google account

875

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,280

and i'll go to my google account from

876

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:53,200

youtube and it'll say hey

877

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:56,160

interview request kabc los angeles so

878

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:58,160

before i can even click the email it's

879

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:59,440

deleted

880

00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:01,280

so when i go to spam folder to try to

881

00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:03,200

retrieve it before i can even click it

882

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:04,800

it gets deleted again

883

00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:08,320

so every time any type of newspaper

884

00:38:11,670 --> 00:38:09,680

magazine

885

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,680

radio or television reached out for any

886

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:14,160

type of interview or information it's

887

00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:16,800

completely deleted and you and i have

888

00:38:20,230 --> 00:38:18,720

talked for a long time for the last

889

00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:20,240

couple of years so i could pick up the

890

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:21,520

phone and call you

891

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:22,960

and say hey jimmy how are you doing

892

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:25,200

right but when i go to my phone

893

00:38:30,710 --> 00:38:27,119

any contacts that i have in my phone

894

00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:30,720

relating to media radio television

895

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:32,240

anything like that those contacts are

896

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:34,160

deleted out of my contacts

897

00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:36,000

so when they come in they come in and

898

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:38,240

take over complete control

899

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:40,480

and if you listen to the audio on the

900

00:38:44,550 --> 00:38:42,240

mysterious making of the eight on

901  
00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:44,560  
youtube i figured out a way to prove

902  
00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:46,320  
that somebody was coming in they look

903  
00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:47,520  
for cameras

904  
00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:50,480  
so what i did was i had an old iphone

905  
00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:52,960  
and the old iphone didn't work but the

906  
00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:55,520  
recording still worked on the audio so

907  
00:38:59,270 --> 00:38:57,119  
one day you know i picked up the iphone

908  
00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:59,280  
and just pressed record put it down left

909  
00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:00,480  
the house

910  
00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:03,359  
came back in and i was blown away

911  
00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:05,040  
because it's literally a whole crew in

912  
00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,040  
your house they're pulling down air

913  
00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:09,440

vents they're pulling up the toilet

914

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:11,040

they're pulling up uh different things

915

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:12,320

around your house they're on your

916

00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:15,440

computer putting uh spyware and

917

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:18,079

viruses that that feed information to

918

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:19,920

anything any keystroke that you make to

919

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:21,440

another location

920

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:22,160

so

921

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:24,079

when i listen to the audio it make all

922

00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:26,079

sense because they take down your air

923

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:27,200

vents because that's where they place

924

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:29,040

the camera they want a bird's eye view

925

00:39:32,310 --> 00:39:30,880

of your house right so

926

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,320

everything in your house is completely

927

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:34,320

wired cameras every single room in the

928

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:36,320

house including the bathroom

929

00:39:42,069 --> 00:39:39,599

and they take complete control and from

930

00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:42,079

then on that's when they really start

931

00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:43,760

letting you know

932

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:44,800

uh

933

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:46,560

we don't like what you're doing

934

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:47,920

and they're not giving you an option to

935

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,839

leave because they take your passport

936

00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:50,720

that's the first thing they do when they

937

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:52,079

come in your house they take any

938

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:53,839

passports or any way for you to leave

939

00:39:57,430 --> 00:39:56,000

the country so they take your passport

940

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:57,440

and you can't leave

941

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:59,920

but then they begin to do things to you

942

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:02,240

just to make your life miserable for

943

00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:04,720

example if your car is out front

944

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:07,359

they get a key fob made of your car

945

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:08,480

so you'll sit in your house and you'll

946

00:40:12,390 --> 00:40:10,640

hear the horn of your car go off

947

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:12,400

you'll go out you'll click it with your

948

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:14,480

key fob make sure it's okay you'll come

949

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:16,000

back in sit down

950

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:17,839

later on you'll come back out your car

951  
00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:19,920  
started it's running

952  
00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:22,640  
so you'll turn it off come back in next

953  
00:40:28,310 --> 00:40:23,839  
morning your car is moved around the

954  
00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:28,320  
block no no no no no no no no no no yes

955  
00:40:30,310 --> 00:40:29,599  
wow and

956  
00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:30,320  
and

957  
00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:31,119  
see

958  
00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:32,800  
if it's

959  
00:40:37,910 --> 00:40:34,880  
it's got to be

960  
00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:37,920  
it takes your comfort zone uh to another

961  
00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:40,240  
level in that you can't be yourself

962  
00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:43,280  
anymore either in your own home your man

963  
00:40:48,150 --> 00:40:45,280

you know you're the king of your castle

964

00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:48,160

now you can't be yourself it is now

965

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:50,800

clouding your mind and that includes now

966

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:53,599

leaving your house or going anywhere

967

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:56,319

now you are completely disrupted you're

968

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:58,480

taking off your game

969

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,880

oh it's worse than that because what

970

00:41:04,870 --> 00:41:02,640

they don't do is they don't tell you

971

00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:04,880

what what it is that's offensive to the

972

00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:06,319

united states government they don't tell

973

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:07,440

you that

974

00:41:09,829 --> 00:41:09,040

so you never know

975

00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:09,839

but

976

00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:12,160

what you end up learning is

977

00:41:15,829 --> 00:41:14,160

you are whatever is in the knowledge of

978

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:15,839

the forever time

979

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:18,000

series they won't tell me what it is so

980

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:19,440

i don't know what i'm saying that's

981

00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,760

causing a national security threat and

982

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:23,599

that's what i am i'm considered a

983

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:25,599

national security threat

984

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:30,160

are considered an enemy of the state and

985

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:32,480

as an enemy of the state you no longer

986

00:41:37,589 --> 00:41:34,960

have any providers or services provided

987

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:37,599

by the united states or the constitution

988

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:39,280

which means if somebody comes in my

989

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:41,920

house breaks in which has happened i go

990

00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:43,520

to the local sheriff i tell them what

991

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:45,280

happened the sheriff will look at me and

992

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:46,720

say we'll get somebody out there to

993

00:41:51,270 --> 00:41:48,400

check it out next thing you know he'll

994

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:51,280

call me back two minutes later uh damon

995

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:53,520

barry right i said yes sir i can't help

996

00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:54,480

you

997

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:58,560

and going back

998

00:42:02,950 --> 00:41:59,520

uh

999

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:02,960

to our first interviews it seems like

1000

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:05,839

those were the good old days

1001  
00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:07,920  
where we were just talking about that

1002  
00:42:11,430 --> 00:42:09,760  
you know the beauty of of the

1003  
00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:11,440  
information that you were you know you

1004  
00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:13,200  
were excited about the next production

1005  
00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:15,920  
and you were doing this and then and as

1006  
00:42:19,510 --> 00:42:18,640  
our conversations continued over that

1007  
00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:19,520  
year

1008  
00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,680  
you were you were getting more and more

1009  
00:42:25,990 --> 00:42:23,359  
alarmed and in the beginning you were

1010  
00:42:28,550 --> 00:42:26,000  
just questioning your own sanity right

1011  
00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:28,560  
exactly exactly but it degraded it

1012  
00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:30,960  
degraded to the very last conversation

1013  
00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:33,200

that we had that was it everybody i want

1014

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:35,040

everybody to understand that that

1015

00:42:39,510 --> 00:42:36,880

conversation on coast to coast on

1016

00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:39,520

october 6 2017 was the last time that

1017

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:42,240

damon and i talked and it was very

1018

00:42:48,150 --> 00:42:45,280

regular our contact before that and it's

1019

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:48,160

been almost uh you know it's been a year

1020

00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:49,760

and i can't even believe it yeah we

1021

00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:52,720

didn't talk at all in 2018 and it's been

1022

00:42:58,230 --> 00:42:56,240

a year and four months now okay let's

1023

00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:58,240

let's talk about what's going on right

1024

00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:00,880

now you just posted

1025

00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:03,680

uh a new video

1026

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:06,720

up uh where you make a few announcements

1027

00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:07,760

there

1028

00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:11,520

let's talk about that uh you uh

1029

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:13,040

and then there's something else that's

1030

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:15,520

coming in the very near future but you

1031

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,440

posted a video

1032

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:19,920

that caused a reaction everybody knows

1033

00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:22,079

about our relationship right and so you

1034

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:24,480

post a video like that you know my email

1035

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:26,880

is filled right

1036

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:29,040

jimmy what's going on i never thought

1037

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:30,480

jimmy i never thought i would ever talk

1038

00:43:33,190 --> 00:43:32,000

to you again to be honest with you i

1039

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:33,200

never thought i would ever speak to you

1040

00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:34,240

again

1041

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:36,319

yeah it was uh it was rough this last

1042

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,960

year and a half so tell us about this uh

1043

00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:40,800

okay this new video what what's your

1044

00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:42,720

message in the video

1045

00:43:46,150 --> 00:43:43,599

okay

1046

00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:46,160

uh i just launched a next series it's

1047

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:47,920

just a podcast

1048

00:43:54,630 --> 00:43:51,119

and it's called the last days of damon t

1049

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:54,640

berry or the last words of damon t barry

1050

00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:57,599

and it's it's really just a podcast to

1051  
00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:00,000  
tell you know what happened

1052  
00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:02,480  
my journey uh how i came to understand

1053  
00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:04,240  
all these things that i know how all

1054  
00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:06,000  
this knowledge came to me

1055  
00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:07,599  
and it's really shows you how it all

1056  
00:44:10,710 --> 00:44:08,640  
began

1057  
00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:10,720  
but the reason that i post the last days

1058  
00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:13,200  
or the last words is because when i told

1059  
00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:15,040  
you before when you're considered an

1060  
00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,640  
enemy of the state

1061  
00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:18,800  
no services provided by the united

1062  
00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:20,880  
states or its constitutions are offered

1063  
00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:23,119

to you anymore you don't have any

1064

00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:24,800

opportunity any

1065

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:27,040

rights as a person anymore

1066

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:28,400

so when you're deemed a threat to

1067

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:30,800

national security you're an enemy of the

1068

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:32,800

state so for example i was telling you

1069

00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:34,480

about somebody broke in they took all of

1070

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:36,160

my film files they took anything from

1071

00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:38,400

the knowledge of forever time they stole

1072

00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:41,200

anything anything that i made scripts

1073

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:42,800

movie clips they took anything that said

1074

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,400

knowledge of the forever time so i'm

1075

00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:46,000

reporting it to the sheriff

1076

00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:48,400

sheriff comes back uh you're damon t

1077

00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:50,160

barry right i said yes sir can't help

1078

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:51,760

you is it and i'm gonna come out

1079

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,000

investigate no i'm i'm sorry we we can't

1080

00:44:57,829 --> 00:44:55,760

help hangs the phone up

1081

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:57,839

so then it happens again i go to my

1082

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:59,280

local police

1083

00:45:02,150 --> 00:45:00,960

hey this is where they break in and you

1084

00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:02,160

know they got fingerprints all over

1085

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:04,000

would you guys come out and investigate

1086

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:05,599

yeah we'll be right out there

1087

00:45:10,069 --> 00:45:07,520

a minute later uh yeah is this damon t

1088

00:45:11,589 --> 00:45:10,079

barry yeah uh can't help you

1089

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,599

what what do you mean you gotta go

1090

00:45:14,470 --> 00:45:13,200

investigate i'm sorry we can't help you

1091

00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:14,480

hangs the phone

1092

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:16,160

so then you know i read online you know

1093

00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:17,520

if anyone's stealing films and stuff

1094

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:19,599

like that you call the fbi or the cia so

1095

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:22,160

i call the cia call the fbi

1096

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:25,520

yes we can handle that but hang on

1097

00:45:29,829 --> 00:45:27,599

uh sorry we can't help you

1098

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:29,839

we can't help you so everybody won't

1099

00:45:33,349 --> 00:45:31,359

help me so

1100

00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:33,359

i started feeling really ever since i

1101  
00:45:39,510 --> 00:45:35,359  
made the knowledge forever time one two

1102  
00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:39,520  
and three but number three this is 2017

1103  
00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:41,440  
i went to the hospital and the doctor

1104  
00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:44,640  
said hey you know you've got some real

1105  
00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:46,880  
anomalies happening to you in your body

1106  
00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:49,920  
we need to do an endoscopy a colonoscopy

1107  
00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:51,520  
and give you a full workup

1108  
00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:53,200  
so he did the full workup and i went

1109  
00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:55,920  
back and he says

1110  
00:45:59,430 --> 00:45:57,440  
you you have two different types of

1111  
00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:59,440  
cancer right now and

1112  
00:46:02,150 --> 00:46:00,640  
i don't know where you developed it

1113  
00:46:04,470 --> 00:46:02,160

because we didn't see this coming and

1114

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:04,480

you have two other strange viruses in

1115

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:06,160

your stomach and we don't know what they

1116

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:07,359

are

1117

00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:08,880

so you know i used to work for the

1118

00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:10,400

government so you have to be deployable

1119

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:11,760

and deployable means you've got to be

1120

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:14,160

able to go all over the world and be 100

1121

00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:16,319

good shape so i was always kept myself

1122

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:18,079

in good shape but you know after the

1123

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:19,599

knowledge of the forever time i have

1124

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,599

suddenly two different types of cancer

1125

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:23,359

he says i have some types of viruses in

1126

00:46:26,950 --> 00:46:24,880

my stomach they don't know what it is

1127

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:26,960

they don't know what's causing it so he

1128

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:29,040

tells me to come back you know and

1129

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:31,839

they'll do a biopsy so i come back a

1130

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:33,119

week later

1131

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:34,640

and as soon as i knock on the doctor's

1132

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:37,440

door to see him there's five government

1133

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:39,440

cars surrounding his

1134

00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:40,640

office

1135

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:42,000

everybody's just government license

1136

00:46:46,390 --> 00:46:43,920

plates all around his off his doctor's

1137

00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:46,400

office i walk in you know i say hey

1138

00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:48,000

doctor i'm ready to talk about the

1139

00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:50,720

biopsy he meets me at the door and says

1140

00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:53,040

i can't help you

1141

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:54,800

what do you mean you can't i can't i

1142

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:56,800

can't i'm sorry i can't help you anymore

1143

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:58,240

i said yeah but you're going to tell me

1144

00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:59,839

what i'm supposed to do about i can't

1145

00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:02,160

i'm sorry i i'm not able to help you

1146

00:47:05,670 --> 00:47:04,480

anymore close the door on me

1147

00:47:07,589 --> 00:47:05,680

so

1148

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:07,599

uh he told me a year later i would be

1149

00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:10,160

full-blown cancer i wouldn't know how

1150

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:11,839

you know would know how long i lived

1151  
00:47:15,829 --> 00:47:14,640  
after that so found another doctor

1152  
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:15,839  
i told him on the phone what my

1153  
00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:17,920  
situation was he says oh that doesn't

1154  
00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:20,000  
sound like a good doctor to me come on

1155  
00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:21,920  
over and we'll take care of you so i go

1156  
00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:23,760  
to his office get there there's 10

1157  
00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:25,680  
government cars surrounding his office

1158  
00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:27,440  
wow i walk in

1159  
00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:29,680  
he says uh sorry i can't help you

1160  
00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:31,520  
i said what do you just told me to come

1161  
00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:33,200  
in for an appointment i can't help you

1162  
00:47:37,589 --> 00:47:35,200  
i'm sorry i cannot help you

1163  
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:37,599

couldn't see him last doctor last one i

1164

00:47:40,390 --> 00:47:38,720

tried

1165

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:40,400

you know she was a nice lady and she

1166

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:42,400

said listen we are here to help people

1167

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:44,720

that's what a doctor is supposed to do

1168

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,800

we take a hypocritical oath and that's

1169

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:48,400

what we're sworn to do and not serve

1170

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:50,480

government but to serve people so she

1171

00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:52,400

told me come on in i'll take care of you

1172

00:47:56,790 --> 00:47:54,880

get to her office same story five or six

1173

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:56,800

government cards there i walk inside i'm

1174

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:58,960

sorry i can't help you i i tried but i

1175

00:48:01,589 --> 00:48:00,480

cannot help you you have to leave i'm

1176

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:01,599

sorry

1177

00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:02,640

so

1178

00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:04,480

because i know that i have two different

1179

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:06,400

types of cancer

1180

00:48:13,670 --> 00:48:07,520

no one

1181

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:13,680

don't know how long i have to live

1182

00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:16,000

i don't know how far along that is

1183

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:17,200

progressed

1184

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:19,599

but the one thing that i have learned

1185

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:21,200

is

1186

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:26,000

and it's not like russia it's not like

1187

00:48:30,230 --> 00:48:28,000

china is not like north korea when north

1188

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:30,240

korea communist country you're speaking

1189

00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:32,000

things that they don't want you to say

1190

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:34,079

somebody walks up to you with a bottle

1191

00:48:37,829 --> 00:48:35,440

of plutonium

1192

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:37,839

sprays it on your face you're poisoned

1193

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:39,200

you're gone

1194

00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:40,480

the united states doesn't do it like

1195

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:42,800

that because it's an open society so

1196

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:45,359

what they do is they give you

1197

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:46,880

lethal diseases

1198

00:48:53,109 --> 00:48:50,559

you know cancer liver failure

1199

00:48:55,829 --> 00:48:53,119

hiv they give you diseases that look

1200

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:55,839

natural but then cause you to stop

1201  
00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:58,000  
talking and takes you away

1202  
00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:59,040  
so

1203  
00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,800  
they don't want me to know

1204  
00:49:04,790 --> 00:49:02,880  
how far along it's progressed they don't

1205  
00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:04,800  
want any doctor to help me because they

1206  
00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:07,599  
want me eventually to just drop dead and

1207  
00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:10,079  
sad part about it is their operatives

1208  
00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:12,559  
literally tell me this on youtube

1209  
00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:16,870  
that's where i am

1210  
00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:19,280  
on it you know it's just it's it's

1211  
00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:22,559  
unbelievable it's unbelievable and

1212  
00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:25,119  
you have an opportunity well certainly

1213  
00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:27,680

right now you're you're speaking out

1214

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:30,800

live on the radio about this so that's

1215

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:32,800

that's part of it you know it's like a

1216

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:35,440

it's like a a time stamp you've you know

1217

00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:38,480

this is a historical document now right

1218

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:41,119

okay so we've got this on lockdown um

1219

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:43,520

and you're gonna uh attempt to get this

1220

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:45,760

this podcast out there too hopefully

1221

00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:47,280

unmolested

1222

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:51,040

um and you also mentioned uh the

1223

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:53,119

possibility of

1224

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:57,440

a new video to be released too as well

1225

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:58,480

um

1226  
00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:00,880  
do we have a timetable around yeah let's

1227  
00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:02,720  
go ahead and announce it

1228  
00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:05,040  
i'm hoping i'm hoping to get it done in

1229  
00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,400  
the next two weeks

1230  
00:50:09,670 --> 00:50:08,240  
um the problem is

1231  
00:50:11,589 --> 00:50:09,680  
remember they control anything

1232  
00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:11,599  
electronic so

1233  
00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:14,559  
if i'm building a film and i'm creating

1234  
00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:15,359  
it

1235  
00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:20,240  
sockets off in your home so if i'm

1236  
00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:21,839  
saying anything or producing anything in

1237  
00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:24,079  
a film that they think is disagreeable

1238  
00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:25,520

they just pull the power at that

1239

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:27,200

particular socket and it turns off my

1240

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:28,400

computers

1241

00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:30,400

so if i turn them back on

1242

00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:32,079

you know i can start producing it but

1243

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:33,920

the one thing that's the problem is is

1244

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,559

every time i'm creating a film

1245

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:38,160

they're playing with it while i'm

1246

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:39,200

creating it

1247

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:43,119

film clips they'll delete audio they'll

1248

00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:44,480

delete all these different things and

1249

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:45,920

when i think it's finished i have to go

1250

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:47,680

back and do it all over again which

1251  
00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:49,839  
happened on which happened on number

1252  
00:50:53,829 --> 00:50:50,800  
eight

1253  
00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:53,839  
exactly they did the exact same thing to

1254  
00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:55,680  
me on number eight so

1255  
00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:57,359  
it's a way of frustrating you and

1256  
00:51:01,510 --> 00:50:59,440  
slowing down your progress

1257  
00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:01,520  
and at the same time

1258  
00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:03,280  
it's a way of showing you we have the

1259  
00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:05,520  
power to stop any of this when we want

1260  
00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:06,640  
to

1261  
00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:11,119  
so what uh uh what is the message uh do

1262  
00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:12,960  
you think

1263  
00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:15,040

that caused this

1264

00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:16,559

there's so much information in one

1265

00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:18,000

through eight

1266

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,319

right whether it's whether it's history

1267

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:22,720

or lost civilizations or

1268

00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:25,200

or e.t the sun

1269

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:27,920

all of those things were were pretty

1270

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:30,079

extraordinary the black knight satellite

1271

00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:33,280

too as well um do you think it was one

1272

00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:34,480

thing

1273

00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:36,240

where do you think you crossed the line

1274

00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:38,640

what what was the

1275

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:40,480

to be honest and i'm going to be as

1276

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:42,960

honest as possible i really

1277

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:45,200

i really think it was

1278

00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:46,559

um

1279

00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:49,119

the sun

1280

00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:55,280

people don't know that i mean our

1281

00:51:59,190 --> 00:51:57,200

our astrophysicists our greatest

1282

00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:59,200

scientists have no knowledge of what the

1283

00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:01,440

sun does none of them do

1284

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:03,760

and there's this historical record that

1285

00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:06,240

dates back 70 000 years and it's found

1286

00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:08,480

all over the world telling us

1287

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:10,960

that sun is not what you think it is

1288

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:12,960

there's an opening in there you can go

1289

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:15,680

through it it bends space it creates a

1290

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:16,960

wormhole

1291

00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:19,760

so i think that has to be it because in

1292

00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:22,800

2017 the last time you and i talked

1293

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:25,920

uh the nasa released a probe that is

1294

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:27,440

traveling to the sun

1295

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:30,480

to find out what's inside of it

1296

00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:31,359

so

1297

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:33,200

it had to be it had to be that i'm

1298

00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:34,640

thinking it had to be that but i'm not

1299

00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:36,160

sure so i really don't it could be the

1300

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:38,400

ufos though somebody told me that too he

1301

00:52:41,990 --> 00:52:39,599

said you know you're you're talking

1302

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:42,000

about contact 2014 contact

1303

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:44,000

iv in the knowledge of forever time

1304

00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:45,520

you're also saying something that no one

1305

00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:47,760

has ever said before you're showing that

1306

00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:50,480

every video that we've ever seen on ufos

1307

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:53,119

they're actually making star consolation

1308

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:56,000

formations it's a form of communication

1309

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,480

nobody's ever known that so if the

1310

00:53:02,069 --> 00:53:00,240

government has that information it's a

1311

00:53:03,910 --> 00:53:02,079

way for them to communicate they don't

1312

00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:03,920

want the world to know this

1313

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:05,599

that could be the problem as well and i

1314

00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:07,440

i didn't consider that i never even

1315

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:09,119

considered it but

1316

00:53:13,829 --> 00:53:10,960

that could be a problem as well

1317

00:53:16,150 --> 00:53:13,839

the uh the next release which hopefully

1318

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:16,160

is going to happen in two weeks this is

1319

00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:17,280

uh

1320

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:22,319

so the release is gonna happen

1321

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,520

and then we're gonna bring uh damon back

1322

00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:27,680

uh to fade to black and you know

1323

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:29,440

probably coast to coast too as well if

1324

00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:31,200

everything goes all right but we're

1325

00:53:36,470 --> 00:53:34,000

gonna do a full-blown uh two and a half

1326

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:36,480

hour show we will we will discuss the

1327

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:37,440

film

1328

00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:41,040

and uh its content and of course uh make

1329

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:42,960

the announcement uh for the podcast at

1330

00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:45,200

that time but i have to say i'm looking

1331

00:53:49,109 --> 00:53:47,680

at twitter now damon you have a lot of

1332

00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:49,119

fans out there

1333

00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:51,839

and the conversations that we have had

1334

00:53:55,990 --> 00:53:54,319

over the years which has also exposed

1335

00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:56,000

everybody to the knowledge of the

1336

00:54:02,470 --> 00:53:59,040

forever time and and that series

1337

00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:02,480

um you have uh expanded knowledge out

1338

00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:04,480

there and it is the

1339

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:07,440

the videos now the series which has been

1340

00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:10,800

on uh amazon and on netflix

1341

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:13,119

um it's it's available there of course

1342

00:54:19,109 --> 00:54:16,559

on on youtube and it's it's been seen

1343

00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:19,119

now by millions and millions of people

1344

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:21,839

that that part can't be reversed

1345

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:24,319

and and i thank you for that i mean if

1346

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:26,079

you think about how many people got the

1347

00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:29,280

message they tried to silence you but

1348

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:32,000

that didn't really work did it

1349

00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:34,319

well i'm gonna tell you i met a really

1350

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:36,240

really really intelligent guy he's

1351

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:37,599

probably one of the smartest guys i ever

1352

00:54:42,309 --> 00:54:39,920

met and i know he has experience and he

1353

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:42,319

gave me the best advice i've ever heard

1354

00:54:44,950 --> 00:54:43,680

because when this surreal started

1355

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:44,960

happening to me it was really really

1356

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:46,240

frustrating

1357

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:48,720

and no matter who i talked to is hey we

1358

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,920

don't know what to do man just you know

1359

00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:51,680

just relax and you know i just hope they

1360

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,400

don't kill you that kind of thing and

1361

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:56,559

i talked to this guy his name is jimmy

1362

00:54:59,829 --> 00:54:58,319

church he said

1363

00:55:02,309 --> 00:54:59,839

let me tell you let me tell you what we

1364

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:02,319

do you know sometimes we'll go out

1365

00:55:05,670 --> 00:55:04,079

lay out grab a little beer and we'll sit

1366

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:05,680

down look at the sky

1367

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:07,119

and believe it or not you'll see things

1368

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:08,640

moving out there you don't know what it

1369

00:55:12,870 --> 00:55:11,040

is but you know something's moving

1370

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:12,880

and you told me this story about how you

1371

00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:14,160

know you guys go out in the summer and

1372

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:15,760

you just look at the sky and every now

1373

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,960

and then you'll see something moving

1374

00:55:20,790 --> 00:55:18,319

that shouldn't be there

1375

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:20,800

and you said to me you said

1376

00:55:24,309 --> 00:55:23,359

whenever you create something

1377

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:24,319

that

1378

00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:26,480

everybody is all angry about and

1379

00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:29,040

everybody's trying to get you for

1380

00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:30,640

you're on the right track that's it

1381

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:32,000

because you're saying you're saying

1382

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:33,760

something that's true because if it

1383

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:35,200

wasn't true they wouldn't bother you he

1384

00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:37,359

said if you said if if they're bothering

1385

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:39,280

you you're doing something right you

1386

00:55:43,670 --> 00:55:41,040

matter you matter

1387

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,680

yeah yeah you matter they they're not

1388

00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:45,839

gonna mess with somebody that doesn't

1389

00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:48,079

matter damon

1390

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:50,160

just the way that it is great advice

1391

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,720

great advice well my friend it was so

1392

00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:54,480

great uh not only to have you on the

1393

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:56,960

show tonight but for us to finally make

1394

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:00,400

contact and uh i feel so much better and

1395

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:03,280

i hope you do too i do thank you so much

1396

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:06,960

for having me and uh we will talk now uh

1397

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:08,799

now that you've got a uh you know we've

1398

00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:11,520

got a secret burner phone

1399

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:14,240

okay now listen listen listen next movie

1400

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:16,160

coming out yes it's called the knowledge

1401

00:56:20,789 --> 00:56:18,480

the knowledge of the after world

1402

00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:20,799

knowledge of the afterworld and in about

1403

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:22,079

two weeks

1404

00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:23,839

yes and the trailer is already up on

1405

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:26,000

youtube but it's really a series

1406

00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:28,240

that talks about what happens

1407

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:30,160

we all know the world comes to an end

1408

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:32,480

but it shows what happens once it does

1409

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:33,200

end

1410

00:56:36,069 --> 00:56:34,720

because there's a progression that

1411

00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:36,079

actually creates

1412

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:37,680

the new version

1413

00:56:40,870 --> 00:56:39,280

of our world

1414

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:40,880

damon t barry

1415

00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:42,799

keep rolling that rock uphill my friend

1416

00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:44,400

don't ever change

1417

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,760

in touch with you over the weekend thank

1418

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:49,839

you so much it's great to hear your

1419

00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:52,240

voice everybody is happy we'll figure

1420

00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:54,640

out a way forward thank you so much

1421

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:56,880

thank you have a good one you too damon

1422

00:57:01,990 --> 00:57:00,000

t barry so there you have it okay so we

1423

00:57:04,870 --> 00:57:02,000

got two weeks for the new film

1424

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:04,880

and uh we'll have damon back but he is

1425

00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:07,680

okay everybody all right

1426

00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:09,760

we can relax a little bit

1427

00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:11,520

but let's keep our thoughts and prayers

1428

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:14,559

going straight towards damon t berry

1429

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:16,400

it's fade to black i'll be right back

1430

00:57:21,950 --> 00:57:18,240

gonna open up the phone lines next it's

1431

00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:23,750

[Music]

1432

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:25,920

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1433

00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:28,559

on the game changer radio network and

1434

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:33,280

kgra the global radio alliance

1435

00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:35,760

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1436

00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:36,799

station

1437

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:40,880

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1438

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:49,270

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1439

00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:53,280

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1440

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:55,680

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1441

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:58,160

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1442

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:00,559

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1443

00:58:06,789 --> 00:58:03,839

panel with eric linda molten howe

1444

00:58:09,510 --> 00:58:06,799

jason martell billy carson and joint

1445

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:09,520

george nori nassim haram robert shock

1446

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:12,160

daniel brinkley grant cameron julia

1447

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:14,559

mosbridge and another 50 speakers who

1448

00:58:19,870 --> 00:58:17,680

will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1449

00:58:21,990 --> 00:58:19,880

life expo just go to

1450

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:22,000

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1451  
00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:24,720  
full conference schedule or click on the

1452  
00:58:30,580 --> 00:58:28,720  
cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1453  
00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:30,590  
go backly tappy

1454  
00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:37,190  
folks this is very important information

1455  
00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:39,599  
what's to be said about cbd

1456  
00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:42,480  
ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1457  
00:58:49,349 --> 00:58:46,799  
from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1458  
00:58:51,589 --> 00:58:49,359  
this wonderful product won't get you

1459  
00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:51,599  
high no matter what amount you take what

1460  
00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:54,079  
does cbd do for the body my hands are

1461  
00:58:59,349 --> 00:58:57,119  
tight but you can google cbd benefits

1462  
00:59:01,510 --> 00:58:59,359  
and be astounded when you're finished

1463  
00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:01,520

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1464

00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:03,760

life oil dot com that's ancient life

1465

00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:06,720

oil.com and purchase life is good when

1466

00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:09,280

you feel good people are tired of pain

1467

00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:11,359

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1468

00:59:16,069 --> 00:59:13,359

products to help them with

1469

00:59:18,230 --> 00:59:16,079

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1470

00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:18,240

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1471

00:59:23,349 --> 00:59:20,559

ancient life oil is about helping people

1472

00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:23,359

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1473

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:26,240

the product is the ceo takes it every

1474

00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:29,359

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1475

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:44,630

and you're listening to my good friend

1476  
00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:47,520  
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1477  
00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:50,160  
changer network and the kgra digital

1478  
00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:53,280  
broadcast station

1479  
00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:55,520  
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1480  
01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:57,599  
jimmychurchradio.com

1481  
01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,640  
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1482  
01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:02,880  
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1483  
01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:10,470  
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1484  
01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:12,079  
we're the honey brothers

1485  
01:00:15,750 --> 01:00:14,400  
and you're listening to jimmy church the

1486  
01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:15,760  
revolution

1487  
01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:17,760  
reclaim your active lifestyle with

1488  
01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:20,240

angioprim angioprim is the original

1489

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:22,400

liquid oral chelation supplement

1490

01:00:26,549 --> 01:00:24,400

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1491

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:26,559

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1492

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:28,480

arteries that can cause blockages

1493

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:30,160

scientific research proves the active

1494

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:32,319

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1495

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:34,400

oral chelation action that helps promote

1496

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:36,640

cardiovascular health find out more go

1497

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,799

to angioprime.com talk to a trained

1498

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:40,720

consultant by calling angioprim

1499

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,270

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1500

01:00:52,470 --> 01:00:49,520

and you can become an official fader not

1501  
01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:52,480  
by just going to our membership section

1502  
01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:55,280  
at jimmychurchradio.com

1503  
01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:57,119  
hey it's grace can we talk about

1504  
01:01:02,150 --> 01:00:59,520  
something serious for a minute your age

1505  
01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,160  
getting old has its perks but remember

1506  
01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:04,559  
being a few years younger you know your

1507  
01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:06,640  
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1508  
01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:08,559  
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1509  
01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:10,640  
haunting you and you just felt better

1510  
01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:12,480  
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1511  
01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:15,280  
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1512  
01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:17,599  
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1513  
01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:20,400

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1514

01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:22,400

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1515

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:24,079

helps your body maintain its peak

1516

01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:26,240

performance and fight the aging process

1517

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:28,640

imagine sleeping better looking better

1518

01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:30,720

and feeling better see how nature's

1519

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:33,280

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1520

01:01:37,109 --> 01:01:35,440

just like you at [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1521

01:01:38,549 --> 01:01:37,119

[naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1522

01:01:40,069 --> 01:01:38,559

imagine how it will feel when your

1523

01:01:42,549 --> 01:01:40,079

family and friends are asking you what

1524

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:42,559

you did to look so good your secret will

1525

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:45,200

be nature's youth rsf it's time to start

1526

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:47,520

looking better and feeling better learn

1527

01:01:51,870 --> 01:01:49,440

more and order your nature's youth rsf

1528

01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:51,880

at naturesyouth.com that's

1529

01:01:58,069 --> 01:01:56,000

naturesyouth.com that's naturesyouth.com

1530

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:58,079

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1531

01:02:02,710 --> 01:02:00,400

conscious life expo and you're listening

1532

01:02:05,109 --> 01:02:02,720

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1533

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:05,119

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1534

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,720

astrological chart since 1963. true

1535

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:10,559

story

1536

01:02:13,829 --> 01:02:12,240

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1537

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:13,839

report and you're listening to jimmy

1538

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:16,240

church on fade to black across the globe

1539

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:18,160

on the game changer radio network and

1540

01:02:36,920 --> 01:02:21,520

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1541

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:41,670

[Music]

1542

01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:43,599

all right welcome back fade to black i

1543

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:45,599

am your host jimmy church thursday night

1544

01:02:54,309 --> 01:02:50,880

it is fader night open lines all night

1545

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,710

if you're on hold stay right there okay

1546

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,559

if you're on hold stay right there i'm

1547

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:00,640

going to get to everybody

1548

01:03:05,589 --> 01:03:03,280

i do want to thank damon t berry for

1549

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:05,599

coming in tonight and that was an

1550

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:06,960

absolutely

1551  
01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,559  
amazing conversation and the new film

1552  
01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:12,400  
number nine will be out in about two

1553  
01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,520  
weeks we'll have damon back to talk

1554  
01:03:20,309 --> 01:03:17,440  
about that too as well

1555  
01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:20,319  
and the links are up in twitter and i

1556  
01:03:24,470 --> 01:03:22,720  
just retweeted those so you can go and

1557  
01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:24,480  
check out the trailer uh for the new

1558  
01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:26,480  
film mr damon t barry thank you so much

1559  
01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:28,559  
it was great to hear his voice got so

1560  
01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:31,760  
much email and concern about what is

1561  
01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:33,039  
going on

1562  
01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:35,280  
and uh so there you go all right let's

1563  
01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:36,640

go to the phones

1564

01:03:42,549 --> 01:03:39,119

you're up first on fade to black fader

1565

01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:45,510

hey you got the q how you doing i'm i'm

1566

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:47,839

doing good who's this

1567

01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:49,440

it's the q

1568

01:03:59,430 --> 01:03:51,280

the q

1569

01:04:01,349 --> 01:03:59,440

don't forget it the key yeah i hope you

1570

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,359

do man why you got your pen and paper

1571

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:03,440

there no i gotta look they say that but

1572

01:04:08,470 --> 01:04:06,000

listen they say that math is the uh

1573

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:08,480

language of the universe correct

1574

01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:10,400

they can say that which means that's why

1575

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:12,880

i don't understand the thing

1576

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:14,640

oh man because i was going to give you

1577

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:16,000

some math i was going to connect a

1578

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,680

couple things together and see what

1579

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:19,440

y'all think and what the fader knots

1580

01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:21,599

think okay what is it

1581

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:23,119

all right listen you're going to you're

1582

01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:25,039

going to write this down 3 times 4

1583

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:28,720

equals 12 right i think so yep

1584

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,640

all right if you add the 12 together it

1585

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:32,319

equals three right

1586

01:04:38,069 --> 01:04:35,440

if you add the 12 together it equals

1587

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:38,079

yeah one and two oh yeah

1588

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:39,440

yeah okay

1589

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:42,319

all right three times eight is 24 right

1590

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:46,559

okay hold on equals three three times

1591

01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:49,039

three times eight is 24

1592

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:51,680

that's right okay two plus six

1593

01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:54,640

is there two plus four or six right okay

1594

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:57,039

i got all those down

1595

01:05:02,470 --> 01:04:59,440

now three and six is nine right

1596

01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:02,480

e three and six is nine yep

1597

01:05:06,549 --> 01:05:04,480

okay whose favorite numbers were those

1598

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:06,559

and then we'll connect it together whose

1599

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:08,400

favorite numbers are those three plus

1600

01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:10,240

six equals nine

1601  
01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:12,079  
no three six nine

1602  
01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:15,599  
three six nine chicago

1603  
01:05:20,710 --> 01:05:18,160  
tesla tesla

1604  
01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:20,720  
okay now the numbers i just gave you

1605  
01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:23,280  
three if you look at a triangle it's

1606  
01:05:28,870 --> 01:05:25,839  
three-sided correct yes

1607  
01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:28,880  
the gaza pyramids they're three-sided

1608  
01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:31,200  
four now you take the four well now if

1609  
01:05:33,990 --> 01:05:32,640  
you're looking from one side it's

1610  
01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:34,000  
three-sided

1611  
01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:36,799  
right you got your triangle okay oh i

1612  
01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:38,960  
see what you're saying yes okay now you

1613  
01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:41,359

take the four sides three times four now

1614

01:05:45,670 --> 01:05:44,079

you got the four sides right

1615

01:05:47,750 --> 01:05:45,680

okay that's where we got the three from

1616

01:05:49,750 --> 01:05:47,760

right

1617

01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:49,760

now you take they say it's eight-sided

1618

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:52,160

actually yes it is they say

1619

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:53,119

okay

1620

01:05:58,630 --> 01:05:54,960

three times eight is

1621

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:58,640

24 right is six right

1622

01:06:01,990 --> 01:06:00,559

okay so now i've linked tesla to the

1623

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,000

pyramid

1624

01:06:08,470 --> 01:06:04,319

let's go with they say that pi is in the

1625

01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:08,480

pyramid correct they do yes

1626  
01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:11,440  
what's pi three one four one six correct

1627  
01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:13,680  
um three point

1628  
01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:16,640  
one four is it one five or one six what

1629  
01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,640  
one six you round up

1630  
01:06:24,390 --> 01:06:20,640  
okay

1631  
01:06:26,789 --> 01:06:24,400  
got one and four is three

1632  
01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:26,799  
right one minus four is three

1633  
01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:29,119  
four plus one is three so you take those

1634  
01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:31,200  
threes now you've got

1635  
01:06:36,069 --> 01:06:33,680  
nine right

1636  
01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,079  
the first number pi is three

1637  
01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:38,480  
the last number is six now you've got

1638  
01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:40,799

nine

1639

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:42,559

okay got it

1640

01:06:47,029 --> 01:06:44,160

three six nine

1641

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:47,039

it's connected to the pyramid

1642

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:49,680

and tesla

1643

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:52,480

three six nine wait when you win

1644

01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:54,240

hang on here's the clincher i got one

1645

01:06:58,549 --> 01:06:56,240

more for you okay

1646

01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:58,559

write the number down 51 divided by

1647

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:00,079

three

1648

01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:04,240

divide what okay so what's that equals

1649

01:07:11,029 --> 01:07:07,119

seventeen okay

1650

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:11,039

seventeen plus three is twenty

1651  
01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:12,480  
okay

1652  
01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:16,079  
twenty minus three is six six six

1653  
01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:17,599  
okay

1654  
01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:19,680  
now we just had three threes

1655  
01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:21,359  
you take those three threes add them to

1656  
01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:23,680  
six six six you get nine nine nine

1657  
01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:25,200  
three six nine

1658  
01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:27,359  
area fifty one

1659  
01:07:31,349 --> 01:07:29,359  
interesting

1660  
01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:31,359  
interest so what do you what do you

1661  
01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:32,240  
what

1662  
01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:33,920  
here's one more for you before all right

1663  
01:07:38,549 --> 01:07:36,799

one more one more okay you're you're you

1664

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:38,559

you play the strings back there i'm sure

1665

01:07:46,710 --> 01:07:42,160

you know four three two

1666

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:48,870

three plus six equals nine

1667

01:07:54,829 --> 01:07:52,559

that's why these these numbers uh are so

1668

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:54,839

elegant and

1669

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:57,760

is see this is this is what is really

1670

01:08:02,870 --> 01:08:01,039

interesting if you take

1671

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:02,880

well pretty much anything but anything

1672

01:08:07,190 --> 01:08:04,720

that is pleasant to the eye anything

1673

01:08:15,829 --> 01:08:07,200

that makes sense it could be a bar stool

1674

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:18,070

the language of the universe but q this

1675

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:20,159

is what i am suggesting here

1676

01:08:25,630 --> 01:08:22,400

anything that is uh

1677

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:25,640

elegant to the eye right

1678

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:29,759

mathematically it it it is also

1679

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:32,560

pretty elegant and there are reasons for

1680

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:36,560

that these numbers are are in everything

1681

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:39,359

if something is out of whack to you

1682

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,839

right it's a bad design it's a bad look

1683

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,440

it's you know it just does it looks

1684

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:45,839

incorrect and then you try to get math

1685

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:48,799

to work with that it doesn't work

1686

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:50,960

right but what we're doing is absolute

1687

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:53,199

numbers you are you what is it you down

1688

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:54,560

that you bring the numbers to their

1689

01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:57,440

absolute it's vortex math

1690

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:59,520

yeah and but do you understand what i'm

1691

01:09:02,390 --> 01:09:00,640

saying

1692

01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:02,400

right yeah

1693

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:04,480

if something is if something is

1694

01:09:12,630 --> 01:09:07,920

beautiful if something looks correct

1695

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:12,640

then the math will also work with it if

1696

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:14,719

you have something that is jumbled in

1697

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:17,040

front of you right you crumple up a

1698

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:19,600

piece of paper and it's just you know

1699

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:22,239

that's not elegant anymore and you're

1700

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:24,400

not going to get uh

1701

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:28,480

a 369 out of a crumpled sheet of paper

1702

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:32,080

right but if you unfold the paper

1703

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:34,239

let's go with that you're saying elegant

1704

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:37,359

okay and what so then space is elegant

1705

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:38,960

tesla's elegant

1706

01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:42,159

the pyramid delegate mary 51 is elegant

1707

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:44,159

could be i think they all make sense and

1708

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:46,080

they're all connected yeah

1709

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:48,319

that's a pretty i don't know to me at

1710

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:49,600

least to me

1711

01:09:53,430 --> 01:09:51,520

and maybe somebody out there will you

1712

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:53,440

know can move it to the next level maybe

1713

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:54,960

this is the start of something i don't

1714

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:56,960

know yeah you should go check out ed

1715

01:10:01,030 --> 01:09:59,280

nightingale's work

1716

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:01,040

okay

1717

01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:03,840

there was another guy the

1718

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:05,840

cobb or coe he had a

1719

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:07,840

the pyramid code or something like that

1720

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:10,960

it was like a seven hour video oh yeah

1721

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:14,480

yeah carl monk carl monk yes paul monk

1722

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:17,840

that's it monks yes yep yep yep so

1723

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:20,000

you know i don't know man you know i

1724

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:21,679

guess it is what it is i'm tossing it

1725

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:23,120

out there and we'll let uh you know

1726

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:24,560

somebody can come up with something

1727

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:27,280

thank you so much q great phone call man

1728

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:29,440

all right jimmy man you'd be good behave

1729

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,040

and be well that's a great phone call

1730

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,760

right there i actually wrote everything

1731

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:35,440

down

1732

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:36,719

i did

1733

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:39,440

let's uh let's continue right on here

1734

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:41,040

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1735

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:42,960

calling

1736

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:45,520

hi my name is malcolm j brenner and i'm

1737

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:48,000

from pottago florida hi malcolm how are

1738

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:49,760

you

1739

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:52,080

i'm fine thanks and uh thanks for

1740

01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:53,840

letting me on tonight i presume the

1741

01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:56,080

lines are wide open uh

1742

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:57,920

they're not wide open but you got

1743

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:00,480

through that's all that matters malcolm

1744

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:04,159

you know my dog's name is malcolm

1745

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:07,840

how fascinating yes and he's my favorite

1746

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:11,120

so i feel very i feel validated by that

1747

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:13,120

jimmy i just wanted to let you know

1748

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:15,440

what's on your mind tonight malcolm

1749

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:17,679

well i'm the author of a book that maybe

1750

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:19,920

some of your uh listeners have read it's

1751

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:22,000

called red goddess recollections of a

1752

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,560

dolphin lover okay speak up

1753

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:26,800

i i just you're you're breaking up okay

1754

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:30,000

say what what's the book i'm sorry

1755

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:32,800

the title is let goddess recollections

1756

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:35,040

of a dolphin lover

1757

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:36,880

and i would like to throw

1758

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,000

a wrench into the whole ufo thing by

1759

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:42,640

suggesting that we've been ignoring

1760

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,159

the dolphins and other toothed whales

1761

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:48,400

and their intelligence and their point

1762

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:51,360

of view in this whole situation

1763

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:53,360

have you ever seen

1764

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:57,520

hitchhiker's guide to the galaxy

1765

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,480

yeah okay that opening scene with the

1766

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:02,320

dolphins

1767

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:04,880

yeah i i would i would tend to agree

1768

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:06,960

with you

1769

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:08,640

it's the only part of the movie i really

1770

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:10,719

like oh that whole movie that whole book

1771

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:12,080

is great but

1772

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:14,239

um the

1773

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:15,679

uh

1774

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:23,280

octopus or another but extremely

1775

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:24,719

intelligent

1776

01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:25,679

i mean

1777

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:28,480

way beyond and it just makes you wonder

1778

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:30,239

if they've got it all figured out and we

1779

01:12:34,149 --> 01:12:31,920

don't

1780

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:34,159

well the other thing jimmy is that

1781

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:36,320

dolphins are telepathic and i'd like to

1782

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:37,920

know what's going on with that why

1783

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,840

should aliens and dolphins that have

1784

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:41,840

nothing to do with us be telepathic but

1785

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:43,679

several dolphin trainers

1786

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:46,159

uh report being able to train them uh

1787

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:47,840

telepathically

1788

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:49,199

and uh

1789

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:51,199

you know i've had telepathic experiences

1790

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:52,800

with them

1791

01:12:56,790 --> 01:12:55,120

you've had telepathic experiences with

1792

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:56,800

dolphins

1793

01:13:03,030 --> 01:12:59,440

yes and and what what have you been told

1794

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,550

well

1795

01:13:08,709 --> 01:13:06,719

i learned uh the first of all they're

1796

01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:08,719

very impressed with our civilization

1797

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:11,120

they don't know what to make

1798

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:13,040

uh secondly

1799

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:16,159

um their world is very confusing to us

1800

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:17,600

because it really doesn't have any

1801

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:20,480

yardsticks or uh time in it

1802

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:21,600

uh it's

1803

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:23,679

it's kind of fluid

1804

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:26,080

and uh thirdly that they think sex is

1805

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:29,199

very important yes uh i've i've actually

1806

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:31,120

heard that about dolphins

1807

01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:33,520

um but the uh

1808

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,760

the other part is

1809

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:37,040

the

1810

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:39,520

research that was brought out uh last

1811

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:41,280

year last summer

1812

01:13:49,149 --> 01:13:44,880

about octopus and how octopi

1813

01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:49,159

and how they probably were actually

1814

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:51,600

extraterrestrial that they were brought

1815

01:13:56,550 --> 01:13:53,840

to this planet that they were very

1816

01:13:59,430 --> 01:13:56,560

singular in their species and that

1817

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:59,440

nothing else like it here but also their

1818

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,880

intelligence and the way they and i

1819

01:14:05,669 --> 01:14:02,560

started to think about this

1820

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:05,679

uh dolphins are dolphins

1821

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,239

dolphins are exactly the same

1822

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,560

in that they're you know they're mammals

1823

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:12,719

um they live in the water

1824

01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:15,679

they're not uh like anything else out

1825

01:14:18,870 --> 01:14:16,480

there

1826

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:18,880

uh and whales too though we've got to

1827

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:22,400

throw whales into this but intelligent

1828

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:23,920

and the way that they communicate the

1829

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:26,239

way they look at you

1830

01:14:30,229 --> 01:14:28,239

i'm telling you there's something of a

1831

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:30,239

uh there's a higher being that is

1832

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:33,840

involved and i firmly believe that

1833

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:35,760

i'd like to communicate with that higher

1834

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:37,360

being that's what i started out to do in

1835

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:40,320

1970 when i was a college student my

1836

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:43,440

book is about uh if you let the higher

1837

01:14:47,189 --> 01:14:45,360

being determine the agenda it isn't

1838

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:47,199

always what you expect it to be you know

1839

01:14:50,870 --> 01:14:48,800

they don't want to have conversations

1840

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:50,880

about the tides and the local runs of

1841

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:52,000

fish

1842

01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:55,120

that's probably true

1843

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:58,719

i'll let it i'll let you plug your book

1844

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:00,880

where can everybody go and read it

1845

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:03,440

where can everybody go and get it

1846

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:06,640

they can get the uh paperback on amazon

1847

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:09,280

it's a trade paperback and they can get

1848

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:12,080

the ebook on smashwords

1849

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,040

and are you on twitter

1850

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:17,440

no no you should be on facebook but i'm

1851

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,280

going from that now okay

1852

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:21,600

well there you go and thank you for that

1853

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:24,719

and don't be a stranger

1854

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:26,640

i won't perhaps i'll have me on sometime

1855

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:28,400

thank you so much malcolm send me an

1856

01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:33,189

man that's a great phone call i

1857

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,080

i am right with him on that

1858

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:38,400

100 i've talked about it enough on the

1859

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:39,440

show though

1860

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:40,400

uh

1861

01:15:44,550 --> 01:15:42,480

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1862

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:44,560

calling

1863

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,679

arthur arthur how are you

1864

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:49,840

i'm back i'm doing well

1865

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:52,800

i wanted to clarify uh some things that

1866

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,480

i said last night

1867

01:15:59,750 --> 01:15:56,560

this is not an internet rabbit hole

1868

01:16:03,030 --> 01:15:59,760

texas passed the law in 2014

1869

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:03,040

to declare the spanish and mexican heirs

1870

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:05,600

that still rightfully own this land that

1871

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:07,600

was taken for them from them

1872

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:10,320

uh it's called hb 724

1873

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:11,520

uh

1874

01:16:14,790 --> 01:16:12,719

you know

1875

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:14,800

this is not uh just some rabbit hole i

1876

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:16,560

went down on the internet it's something

1877

01:16:20,070 --> 01:16:18,320

that i've known since i was a little kid

1878

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:20,080

and that my family has been in lawsuits

1879

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:26,310

i can continue

1880

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:28,320

the first coins were printed in texas

1881

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:29,199

have a

1882

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:30,560

j-a-g

1883

01:16:35,669 --> 01:16:33,199

jag jose antonio de la garza

1884

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:35,679

uh him and manuel breda had the first

1885

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:37,840

banks and coins printed in texas also

1886

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:39,360

the first railroads in the first uh

1887

01:16:43,270 --> 01:16:40,640

ports

1888

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:43,280

but arthur uh what let me ask you this

1889

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:49,030

uh well for one

1890

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:53,040

uh texas gave all the heirs 12 years to

1891

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:55,440

declare their airship there was a law

1892

01:17:02,630 --> 01:16:59,840

passed 2014 called hb 724 that basically

1893

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:02,640

uh uh admitted that texas had uh some

1894

01:17:07,189 --> 01:17:05,120

transgressions and some wrongs and it's

1895

01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:07,199

they took land illegally and they've

1896

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:09,440

given us time to declare our airship

1897

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:11,840

there's been 15 000 airs declared

1898

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:13,440

there's a commission

1899

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:15,360

i just want the truth to be known

1900

01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:17,679

whatever it is and i you know

1901

01:17:21,830 --> 01:17:20,320

arthur arthur i'm i'm i'm trying to

1902

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:21,840

follow you

1903

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:24,480

so what i am saying is

1904

01:17:29,430 --> 01:17:26,960

but what is your point

1905

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:29,440

i mean ultimately at the top of all of

1906

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:31,360

this if you were gonna hand me a report

1907

01:17:34,149 --> 01:17:33,120

at the top of the report would be a

1908

01:17:39,189 --> 01:17:34,159

title

1909

01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:39,199

but one line

1910

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:40,960

what's that one line at the top of the

1911

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:42,480

report

1912

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:44,960

half of texas was stolen

1913

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:46,800

here are the heirs

1914

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:48,560

half of their taxes

1915

01:17:55,590 --> 01:17:51,920

half of texas was stolen

1916

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:55,600

yes okay and it's been admitted

1917

01:18:01,350 --> 01:17:57,199

okay all right

1918

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:01,360

okay so what is it you want texas back

1919

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:03,440

um hey if nothing else i just want the

1920

01:18:07,669 --> 01:18:05,520

truth to be known uh there's 200 years

1921

01:18:10,149 --> 01:18:07,679

of texas history missing it's all well

1922

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:10,159

documented and once that law was passed

1923

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,159

uh these documents started being put

1924

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:14,880

online on spanish archive

1925

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:17,040

uh to the general land office because

1926

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,480

they are required to give us this

1927

01:18:23,189 --> 01:18:20,480

information for us to find out who we're

1928

01:18:24,950 --> 01:18:23,199

uh you know related to and who our

1929

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:24,960

ancestors are

1930

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,800

uh you know if nothing else i want the

1931

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:29,520

truth to be known

1932

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:33,040

that texas so somebody out there

1933

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:34,159

you're saying

1934

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:37,040

took less thousands of us

1935

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:40,000

yes sir in 1716 300 families came up

1936

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:41,600

here from mexico which had originally

1937

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:44,560

come here from spain uh they were uh

1938

01:18:47,669 --> 01:18:46,000

they came here to colonize i'm a

1939

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,679

descendant of the first

1940

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:49,679

colonists of the state of texas it was

1941

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:51,280

300 families that came up here with

1942

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,440

cattle and and other things from from

1943

01:18:56,709 --> 01:18:55,199

from mexico uh with the under the

1944

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:56,719

authority of uh

1945

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:57,679

spain

1946

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:59,199

and you know they conquered these lands

1947

01:19:01,910 --> 01:19:00,719

and it was new spain before it was ever

1948

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:01,920

texas

1949

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,480

um and uh basically there was a legal

1950

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:06,480

ownership of this land and they were run

1951

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:07,600

off of it

1952

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:08,480

so

1953

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:12,400

are you saying texas belongs to spain

1954

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,000

uh no it a lot of texas still belongs to

1955

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,640

the spanish and mexican heirs uh because

1956

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:20,480

there was spanish land grants first and

1957

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:23,040

then mexican land grants and uh these

1958

01:19:26,950 --> 01:19:24,719

people technically still own the land

1959

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,960

now because of adverse possession laws

1960

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:28,719

which were

1961

01:19:33,350 --> 01:19:31,120

you know have been through cases over

1962

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:33,360

the last 150 years uh

1963

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:34,800

they can't give the surface back but

1964

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:36,640

they could give the minerals back

1965

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:38,640

at least the money and there's billions

1966

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,800

of dollars in escrow just from five

1967

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:42,400

years worth of this money

1968

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:43,840

and uh

1969

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:46,480

so you know they've given us a limited

1970

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,920

amount of time to declare errorship and

1971

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:49,440

there's been 15 000 errors declared so

1972

01:19:52,630 --> 01:19:50,719

far

1973

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:52,640

interesting well when's it gonna play

1974

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:54,640

out

1975

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:58,400

family's been fighting this for 150

1976

01:20:01,910 --> 01:20:00,159

years trying to get this land back so it

1977

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:01,920

probably never will play out how much

1978

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,480

land how much land was taken from your

1979

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:06,400

family

1980

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:08,080

millions of acres

1981

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:09,760

millions

1982

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:15,440

just one of them was 451 000 acres no

1983

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:17,920

i'm talking about your your family you

1984

01:20:24,790 --> 01:20:21,520

said your family has been in my family

1985

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:24,800

my family there's thousands of us now

1986

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:26,480

uh because i'm gonna let a tenth

1987

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:29,040

generation of the the colonists

1988

01:20:32,630 --> 01:20:31,360

just one of these spanish land grants

1989

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:32,640

there was hundreds of spanish land

1990

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:34,080

grants and hundreds of mexican land

1991

01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:35,920

grants and there's there uh there were

1992

01:20:40,630 --> 01:20:38,239

people that were from missouri even that

1993

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:40,640

owned mexican land grants that were run

1994

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:42,960

off their land a lot of people had to

1995

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:44,480

just go back to wherever they came from

1996

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:47,440

before and this land was taken over and

1997

01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:50,880

re-patented and resold

1998

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:52,400

it's very interesting

1999

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:54,400

that sounds like an awful lot of land a

2000

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:56,320

million acres just for your family

2001

01:21:02,149 --> 01:20:57,679

millions

2002

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:02,159

i'm talking about your family right a

2003

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:05,120

million acres with your family and

2004

01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:07,199

there's 15 000 other people it sounds

2005

01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:09,120

like it's it's almost bigger than the

2006

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:10,719

state of texas

2007

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:12,800

no no no there's

2008

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,600

texas is huge um but basically yes

2009

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:17,600

everything south of i-10

2010

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,320

and even some some north of it uh and

2011

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:22,239

you know some mexicans got to keep their

2012

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:23,520

land and some spanish got to keep their

2013

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:25,520

land if they fought for texas but if you

2014

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:27,280

didn't fight for texas

2015

01:21:30,630 --> 01:21:29,440

you got run off your land

2016

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:30,640

and uh

2017

01:21:34,630 --> 01:21:33,199

you know my family uh fought for mexico

2018

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:34,640

and they actually declared them

2019

01:21:38,390 --> 01:21:36,480

themselves the free people of the rio

2020

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:38,400

grande valley and for a year and a half

2021

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:40,560

had their own country this is not in

2022

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:43,920

texas history and it needs to be known

2023

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:45,840

is your issue

2024

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:52,310

well part of it is what happened between

2025

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:54,480

the governments when it became from

2026

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:57,280

spain to mexico and then from mexico to

2027

01:22:01,669 --> 01:21:59,520

texas so right between all these

2028

01:22:02,709 --> 01:22:01,679

transitions yes i mean it's not

2029

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:02,719

necessarily with the government of

2030

01:22:07,510 --> 01:22:05,520

mexico it's with uh

2031

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:07,520

the claims of what happened during the

2032

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:09,520

you know between governments

2033

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:12,560

um and basically the mexican people were

2034

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:15,360

run off their land by the texans and

2035

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,960

unless they fought for texas and then

2036

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:18,800

they got to keep it right

2037

01:22:21,669 --> 01:22:19,840

um

2038

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:21,679

and in in and

2039

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:23,679

depending on this went on even until the

2040

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:27,120

early 1900s even after texas was long

2041

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:30,080

established there were still border wars

2042

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:31,520

uh happening

2043

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:34,560

and uh there was actually ten thousand

2044

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:35,360

uh

2045

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,159

mexican troops there were like a rebel

2046

01:22:42,390 --> 01:22:40,560

army and a hundred and ten thousand

2047

01:22:45,430 --> 01:22:42,400

u.s troops uh

2048

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:45,440

uh along the border uh during world war

2049

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:46,480

one

2050

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:49,360

uh so this stuff is just continued and

2051  
01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:51,440  
continued and people have been fighting

2052  
01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:52,800  
for their land

2053  
01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:55,360  
back for a long time and it's just

2054  
01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:59,669  
well i don't know if it's ever going to

2055  
01:23:03,030 --> 01:23:00,960  
get resolved

2056  
01:23:04,310 --> 01:23:03,040  
i you know and i don't think it will

2057  
01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:04,320  
yeah because

2058  
01:23:09,189 --> 01:23:06,480  
look you've got spain then you've got

2059  
01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:09,199  
what uh mexico did uh you've got the

2060  
01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:11,360  
american indians that were there first

2061  
01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:13,360  
before everybody else i think that

2062  
01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:16,159  
they've got rights to everything before

2063  
01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:18,159

anybody else got there which includes

2064

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:32,830

don't say jew on my

2065

01:23:39,030 --> 01:23:36,880

show oh but i found out i was uh i'm

2066

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,040

sorry

2067

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:41,360

i'm learning it doesn't matter it it

2068

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:43,199

sounds wrong and it sounds it's very

2069

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:45,840

offensive to my ear

2070

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:48,560

did you say you yes that's what you said

2071

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:49,920

okay

2072

01:23:57,910 --> 01:23:54,960

found out i am an uh i'm a descendant of

2073

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:57,920

these people that are jewish right

2074

01:24:01,430 --> 01:24:00,560

we've been persecuted we had to change

2075

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:01,440

uh

2076

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:03,600

because of the inquisition we had to

2077

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:06,000

become catholic that's why it's i'm

2078

01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:08,000

saying it's crypto

2079

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:09,600

me means secret

2080

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:11,679

you have to become secret jew

2081

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:13,520

so i i mean

2082

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:16,080

i think people would want to know that

2083

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:18,800

it just sounds very offensive

2084

01:24:22,709 --> 01:24:20,639

the way that you the way that you're

2085

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:22,719

laying it out but anyway none of that

2086

01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:24,080

none of that

2087

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:27,520

saying is

2088

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:28,880

that uh

2089

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:32,960

there was a land grab in texas it it i

2090

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:35,040

know that it's multi-layered because

2091

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:37,199

spain is involved mexico is involved

2092

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:39,600

united states is involved and and the

2093

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:42,880

original indian cultures that were there

2094

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:46,080

first are involved and because of that

2095

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:49,120

it's probably not going to go anywhere

2096

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:51,280

you know

2097

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:53,040

the native american aspect is so

2098

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,040

interesting because of the they were

2099

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:57,360

being forced christianity on them

2100

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:59,199

and what i wanted to go in about the

2101  
01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:01,199  
crypto jewish aspect it's not a bad

2102  
01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:03,280  
thing i'm proud to learn that i am a

2103  
01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:05,440  
jewish descendant but we had to hide it

2104  
01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:07,360  
because the de la garza's were burned at

2105  
01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:10,880  
the stake in cuba uh they had to hide

2106  
01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:12,400  
their jewish

2107  
01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:14,080  
uh uh

2108  
01:25:17,669 --> 01:25:15,360  
roots

2109  
01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:17,679  
by fear of death

2110  
01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,480  
right right right and they they were

2111  
01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:23,280  
forcing christianity while being jewish

2112  
01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:25,120  
on the natives and the natives were

2113  
01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:27,360

actually yes uh in ownership of this

2114

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:29,679

land legally in some ways that is not

2115

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:31,120

also known and i would like to bring

2116

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:33,679

that out as well well uh i wish you luck

2117

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:36,000

on your journey man i i really do it's

2118

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:39,280

it's very complicated and i have no idea

2119

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:41,040

this is all completely fresh and new to

2120

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:42,880

me i mean it's not what we do on this

2121

01:25:47,590 --> 01:25:45,520

show but uh you know i do research for a

2122

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:47,600

living i do title research so this is

2123

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:49,199

right up my alley i do it for oil and

2124

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:50,480

gas companies and that's how i've

2125

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:53,280

discovered this to begin with although

2126

01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:54,960

i've heard about this since i was a kid

2127

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:56,560

i've been i was you know i've been told

2128

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:58,000

about this because it's been something

2129

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:59,280

that's been happening for a long time

2130

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:01,040

thank you for giving me this time on air

2131

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:02,800

yeah thank you so much arthur be safe

2132

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:05,600

and be well and enjoy your weekend

2133

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:07,440

yes sir you too thank you bye-bye thank

2134

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:09,920

you all right this is fade to black i am

2135

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,080

your host jimmy church let's see look i

2136

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:14,320

didn't mean to go south that quick but

2137

01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:18,000

when i hear that i just react i just i

2138

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:19,760

can't i can't go there

2139

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:21,440

but this is faded black and it's open

2140

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:24,480

lines if you're on hold stay right there

2141

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:26,639

it's fader night on the game changer

2142

01:26:33,480 --> 01:26:28,880

network and kgra

2143

01:26:33,490 --> 01:26:40,390

[Music]

2144

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:43,510

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2145

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:46,639

you're listening to fade to black

2146

01:26:51,189 --> 01:26:48,480

always on the edge of the hottest

2147

01:26:57,080 --> 01:26:51,199

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2148

01:26:57,090 --> 01:27:10,550

[Applause]

2149

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:14,470

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2150

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:16,400

year we've experienced more than our

2151  
01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:18,800  
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2152  
01:27:23,110 --> 01:27:21,120  
to black and last month i decided to

2153  
01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:23,120  
make sure my family does not have to

2154  
01:27:28,709 --> 01:27:25,600  
worry about food should we get caught in

2155  
01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:28,719  
a real emergency situation introducing

2156  
01:27:32,950 --> 01:27:31,120  
new mana a healthy storable product that

2157  
01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:32,960  
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2158  
01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:34,800  
it every day instead of just during

2159  
01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:37,199  
those times of duress all new mana

2160  
01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:39,520  
products have a 25 year shelf life are

2161  
01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:42,800  
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2162  
01:27:47,270 --> 01:27:45,360  
are made in america with the new mana

2163  
01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:47,280

pack in your home you'll be able to

2164

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,880

sleep at night knowing that you've

2165

01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:50,639

protected your family

2166

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:53,440

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2167

01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:56,159

it now you can too just click on the new

2168

01:28:00,709 --> 01:27:58,480

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2169

01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:00,719

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2170

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:03,040

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2171

01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:05,520

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2172

01:28:10,629 --> 01:28:08,560

seriously go back lee tappy

2173

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:10,639

do you want to be an official fate or

2174

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:13,360

not of course you do this is jimmy

2175

01:28:16,870 --> 01:28:15,600

church of fade to black just go to our

2176

01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:16,880

membership section at

2177

01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:24,110

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2178

01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:26,480

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2179

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:29,440

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2180

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:31,600

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2181

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:33,840

and discover some new ones it's free

2182

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,400

readily available online or on mobile

2183

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:38,480

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2184

01:28:43,110 --> 01:28:40,560

your favorite talk shows all in one

2185

01:28:44,030 --> 01:28:43,120

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2186

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:44,040

go to

2187

01:28:55,280 --> 01:28:56,480

does the downl

2188

01:29:03,430 --> 01:28:59,510

[Music]

2189

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,440

kg r a radio.com if you have hard water

2190

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:05,199

the lime scale not only leaves white

2191

01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:07,199

spots it clogs pipes and breaks down

2192

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:09,199

appliances costing you hundreds of

2193

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:11,360

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2194

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,199

lime scale and other water issues like

2195

01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:15,360

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2196

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:17,520

care water products available from wave

2197

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:19,679

home solutions waves affordable water

2198

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,679

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2199

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:23,600

you'll love the way your water tastes

2200

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:26,080

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2201  
01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:27,360  
for more information go to

2202  
01:29:34,709 --> 01:29:29,360  
bestwater123.com

2203  
01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:34,719  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2204  
01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:37,520  
radio you love the new paranormal radio

2205  
01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,239  
app from talk stream live

2206  
01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:42,000  
you'll find a great selection of talk

2207  
01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:44,800  
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2208  
01:29:49,750 --> 01:29:47,440  
phenomena and much more download the

2209  
01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:49,760  
paranormal radio app now and start

2210  
01:29:53,990 --> 01:29:51,760  
listening to the very best in paranormal

2211  
01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:54,000  
talk entertainment including the network

2212  
01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:55,760  
you're listening to right now the

2213  
01:30:03,189 --> 01:29:58,960

paranormal radio app free in google play

2214

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:05,189

you are listening to fade to black with

2215

01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:12,550

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2216

01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:15,440

jimmy church this is revolution the

2217

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:18,320

revolution will not be televised the

2218

01:30:26,250 --> 01:30:21,600

revolution is on radio

2219

01:30:26,260 --> 01:31:04,390

[Music]

2220

01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:05,910

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2221

01:31:10,010 --> 01:31:08,239

yours jimmy church thursday night it is

2222

01:31:11,669 --> 01:31:10,020

fader night

2223

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:11,679

[Music]

2224

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:13,120

patrick just

2225

01:31:18,550 --> 01:31:16,320

just tweeted it's only half time passing

2226

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:18,560

your seat belt i had to respond back

2227

01:31:23,430 --> 01:31:21,120

it's only half time

2228

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:23,440

man what a show so far all right let's

2229

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:25,040

go back to the phones hi you're live on

2230

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:27,280

fade to black who's calling

2231

01:31:32,790 --> 01:31:29,520

hello jimmy this is fred from montreal

2232

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:32,800

hey man how are you everything good oh

2233

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:34,639

yes everything's good i'm so happy it's

2234

01:31:43,669 --> 01:31:41,110

okay what's on your mind

2235

01:31:46,229 --> 01:31:43,679

uh first of all it's minus 35 here it's

2236

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:46,239

crazy it's just uh it's called cocoa

2237

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:48,000

that's unbelievable well at least you

2238

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:50,400

get to stay indoors listen to uh fade to

2239

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:53,040

black fader night call us and you know

2240

01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:54,719

hope you have some hot chocolate and a

2241

01:31:58,629 --> 01:31:56,320

blanket

2242

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:58,639

i do i in my pajamas with my uh got a

2243

01:32:02,070 --> 01:32:00,320

little coffee here and i'm listening to

2244

01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,080

you guys uh

2245

01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:04,239

hello hi to all the fader nuts out there

2246

01:32:08,310 --> 01:32:05,840

uh jimmy really quickly it's about

2247

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:08,320

yesterday's show with patrick wood uh

2248

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:10,800

what a good show that was very wonderful

2249

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:13,920

i just loved it uh one thing um

2250

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:17,520

he didn't agree that dews were used

2251

01:32:22,470 --> 01:32:20,320

during the california fires and i know

2252

01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:22,480

you believe because i saw you

2253

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:23,920

send out a tweet

2254

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,400

one day and you said that you know were

2255

01:32:31,510 --> 01:32:28,560

there with their with their

2256

01:32:33,990 --> 01:32:31,520

the ewus and the fires and you you you

2257

01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:34,000

thought they were he didn't believe so

2258

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:36,239

no i i i i

2259

01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:40,800

let me clarify i i i raised the question

2260

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:43,280

uh with everybody else in the community

2261

01:32:48,390 --> 01:32:44,320

about it

2262

01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:48,400

but my my concern when it comes to dews

2263

01:32:53,110 --> 01:32:50,880

and that's where i agree with patrick

2264

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:53,120

is that there needs to be some proof

2265

01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:55,440

because we are talking about people are

2266

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:56,639

dying

2267

01:33:01,910 --> 01:32:59,280

people are losing their homes and before

2268

01:33:03,830 --> 01:33:01,920

we go and jump on

2269

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:03,840

the conspiracy

2270

01:33:08,310 --> 01:33:05,280

situation

2271

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:08,320

we need to really get uh get our facts

2272

01:33:12,470 --> 01:33:09,840

in order here

2273

01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:12,480

you know we can't just go and and depend

2274

01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:13,280

on

2275

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:15,760

a couple of uh images that were posted

2276

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,400

up in social media and a couple of uh

2277

01:33:22,950 --> 01:33:20,480

a couple of videos out there that are

2278

01:33:24,950 --> 01:33:22,960

suggesting this and then call

2279

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:24,960

and say that that's the final word

2280

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:28,320

that's a very look if i lost my house

2281

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,560

if i lost a family member

2282

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:32,400

uh a dog

2283

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:35,199

to the fires and i've got people posting

2284

01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:37,440

stuff up you know like this

2285

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:39,360

i'm i'm i'm not going to feel too good

2286

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:40,560

about that

2287

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:43,920

you know and and i i went through my

2288

01:33:47,910 --> 01:33:45,840

community this this happened in my

2289

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:47,920

neighborhood where i'm looking out the

2290

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:49,679

window watching

2291

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:52,800

the the this fire blow across the valley

2292

01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:55,280

incinerating homes i'm looking at stop

2293

01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:57,199

traffic i'm watching the helicopters and

2294

01:34:01,990 --> 01:33:59,600

the water dropping and the airplanes

2295

01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:02,000

and and i'm dealing with you know people

2296

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:04,239

that are posting stuff about deus and

2297

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:06,800

they're not here you know i i just don't

2298

01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:09,120

need that and nobody else does

2299

01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:11,600

you know this is my experience this is

2300

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:13,920

what i went through me and my my

2301

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:16,719

community here you know and you remember

2302

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:20,400

last year i posted up the videos

2303

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:23,280

of uh the smoke uh that enveloped our

2304

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:25,679

house in our neighborhood and and and

2305

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:28,159

the mountains right behind uh our home

2306

01:34:33,270 --> 01:34:30,880

here in burbank and and i'm post this is

2307

01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:33,280

stuff that i mean i'm waking up and i'm

2308

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,880

you know i'm worried about packing my

2309

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:36,080

car and

2310

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:39,600

and and my wife and my my my kid and

2311

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:42,480

just going through panic mode and then

2312

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:45,040

i've got to deal with stuff about d-e-w

2313

01:34:49,189 --> 01:34:46,719

it's just like you know what

2314

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:49,199

no i i don't need this

2315

01:34:53,110 --> 01:34:51,360

you know i just don't i don't need this

2316

01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:53,120

we need to worry about the community and

2317

01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:54,480

the homes and the people and the

2318

01:34:59,030 --> 01:34:57,199

families and and rebuilding and and

2319

01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:59,040

worrying about all of that and not

2320

01:35:03,750 --> 01:35:01,360

jumping on some conspiracy bandwagon i

2321

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:03,760

know i know i agree it's just i i

2322

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:06,000

totally agree uh it's just of course

2323

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,000

we're just talking we're just uh having

2324

01:35:13,910 --> 01:35:11,199

fun you know throwing out theories

2325

01:35:16,149 --> 01:35:13,920

i saw david wilcock on youtube i think

2326

01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:16,159

was with the edge of wonder and he said

2327

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:17,679

that there was uh

2328

01:35:22,550 --> 01:35:20,400

et's that that looked very like us that

2329

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:22,560

were hiding out at this city paradise

2330

01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:23,520

city

2331

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:26,480

in california and they were discussion

2332

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:28,880

about coming out as a self-disclosure

2333

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:30,800

that they exist you know and then the

2334

01:35:35,669 --> 01:35:34,000

cabal got to know that and that's why i

2335

01:35:37,510 --> 01:35:35,679

heard that that's what's from david

2336

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:37,520

wilcock you know so that's why i and i

2337

01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:39,280

just heard that like a few days ago so

2338

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,360

i'm all excited about these because i

2339

01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:43,520

thought it was a natural fire but

2340

01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:46,880

uh aluminum melting like this um i don't

2341

01:35:51,350 --> 01:35:49,440

know something is really strange so i

2342

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:51,360

you know look when i see

2343

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:52,080

the

2344

01:36:00,070 --> 01:35:57,199

where you see you know homes burned but

2345

01:36:02,229 --> 01:36:00,080

trees still standing yeah i find that

2346

01:36:04,470 --> 01:36:02,239

all intriguing uh

2347

01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:04,480

uh just like everybody else does you

2348

01:36:07,669 --> 01:36:06,159

know and it just makes you wonder how

2349

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:07,679

that could have happened

2350

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:08,639

um

2351

01:36:13,110 --> 01:36:10,639

i i don't know you know i don't know

2352

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:13,120

well you know what why why one thing

2353

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:14,159

burns

2354

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:15,840

and another doesn't

2355

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:17,360

you know i don't know

2356

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:20,400

i was watching i was watching uh the

2357

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:21,920

fires live

2358

01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:24,400

um and i was

2359

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:26,000

watching

2360

01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:28,560

this uh the situation helicopters were

2361

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:31,600

over the this uh uh neighborhood over

2362

01:36:37,110 --> 01:36:35,040

malibu and next door uh to the on the

2363

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:37,120

right of the screen were people running

2364

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:40,159

out of this house putting stuff into

2365

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:41,920

uh their car

2366

01:36:48,229 --> 01:36:45,360

meanwhile the house directly next door

2367

01:36:49,750 --> 01:36:48,239

which was untouched but slowly uh you

2368

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:49,760

watched the barbecue everything on the

2369

01:36:55,990 --> 01:36:53,199

back patio suddenly and the uh the palm

2370

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,000

trees just uh catching fire around the

2371

01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:58,080

house and then the hou but the house in

2372

01:37:00,709 --> 01:36:59,840

the middle where the people were running

2373

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:00,719

out of

2374

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:03,199

right all the houses around it are are

2375

01:37:07,750 --> 01:37:05,520

catching on fire and this was on

2376

01:37:11,590 --> 01:37:07,760

television i'm watching it go down

2377

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,600

and later on uh in uh the broadcast they

2378

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:13,440

went back to that neighborhood

2379

01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:15,440

and that house that the people were

2380

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:16,960

packing up their stuff and getting out

2381

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:18,800

of there was still there

2382

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:21,040

every house around it

2383

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:22,639

burned down it just doesn't make any

2384

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,880

sense it seems like yeah no it's weird

2385

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,639

it is weird i know i don't know i don't

2386

01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:28,400

know so

2387

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:30,400

anyway uh and one last thing

2388

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:33,280

um you had dave and barry there earlier

2389

01:37:38,709 --> 01:37:36,080

yes and it's true he's a great filmmaker

2390

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:38,719

i saw it on youtube it's really good and

2391

01:37:44,709 --> 01:37:41,040

i feel really sorry about the cancer he

2392

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:44,719

had it's it's really it's really sad uh

2393

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:48,000

but i i think he has a very um i say

2394

01:37:52,950 --> 01:37:50,560

pessimistic view on the world that the

2395

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:52,960

world must end i remember he said that

2396

01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:54,960

he said like we all know that the world

2397

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:57,760

must end and i don't like that because

2398

01:38:01,990 --> 01:38:00,159

religion always had that since i was a

2399

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:02,000

kid they were brainwashing me they got

2400

01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:04,080

to be end of the world end of the world

2401

01:38:07,510 --> 01:38:06,159

here end of the world i'm i'm a bit

2402

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:07,520

tired of this because i'm more of a

2403

01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:09,840

positive guy where why can't the human

2404

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:12,800

race just thrive from here that would be

2405

01:38:18,790 --> 01:38:15,360

a soft disclosure and we can expand and

2406

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:18,800

and go into space and just thrive uh no

2407

01:38:23,830 --> 01:38:21,679

no the the world must not end it will

2408

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:23,840

maybe will i don't know i'm i'm i you

2409

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:25,360

know i don't know the future i'm just

2410

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:27,600

saying that there's a lot of negative

2411

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,080

out there some of it based on religion

2412

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:32,159

where they're a bit you know the end of

2413

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:35,040

the world thing and damon was on that

2414

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:37,679

too so um i don't agree with him with

2415

01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:41,040

that i i think that the human race can

2416

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:43,920

thrive and expand and go into space we

2417

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:46,400

don't need a war we don't need a big

2418

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:49,280

cataclysm it can be done nicely softly

2419

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,920

gently with time soft disclosure we've

2420

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:54,000

got all the people the books are written

2421

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:56,320

the internet is there so in times more

2422

01:39:01,189 --> 01:38:58,239

and more people will know about this and

2423

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:01,199

when we get this magic number the whole

2424

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:03,520

thing will shift and the truth will come

2425

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:06,639

out and you know

2426

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:08,239

that's it that's how i see it that's

2427

01:39:13,030 --> 01:39:10,239

what that's how i would like it to be

2428

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:13,040

and i'm a bit tired of hearing these

2429

01:39:17,590 --> 01:39:15,679

uh the theory of end of the world so

2430

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:17,600

that we can start a new no we don't have

2431

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:19,920

to kill everything off to start a new we

2432

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,760

already have a beautiful planet we just

2433

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:23,679

need a bit of cleanup here and there and

2434

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:25,280

let's keep going

2435

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:27,280

well that's my and you know fred thank

2436

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:28,880

you for the phone call but you know my

2437

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:30,880

take i i've got flowers hanging out of

2438

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:33,280

my pockets enjoy the rest of your

2439

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:34,800

weekend and stay warm up there i know

2440

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:36,800

it's cold montreal i will jimmy i love

2441

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:38,719

you and i can't wait for next thursday

2442

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:40,480

and take care of yourself good night

2443

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:43,520

yeah thank you so much and the cold that

2444

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:46,239

is going on right now across this

2445

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:47,360

country

2446

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:50,880

is uh just right on the edge of absolute

2447

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:55,280

insanity and i've been uh to montreal in

2448

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:56,960

in january

2449

01:40:02,950 --> 01:40:00,080

a couple of times and i never felt cold

2450

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:02,960

like i did in montreal

2451

01:40:07,830 --> 01:40:06,320

in uh in january so i know he's feeling

2452

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:07,840

it up there as well as the rest of the

2453

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:09,920

country so if you're out there listening

2454

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:12,320

to me right now on this show uh and

2455

01:40:18,629 --> 01:40:14,560

you're you're going through this just

2456

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:18,639

stay indoors stay warm do your thing and

2457

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:21,600

you will get through it all right let's

2458

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:24,000

uh stay on the phones hi you're live on

2459

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:29,510

hi this is drew am i on the air right

2460

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:31,920

now yeah you are who's this

2461

01:40:37,990 --> 01:40:34,639

wow awesome uh this is drew hey i'm from

2462

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:38,000

washington state hey drew

2463

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:41,119

all right so i had a ufo story for you

2464

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:42,480

there's actually five separate

2465

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:43,920

occurrences

2466

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:46,000

okay what happened

2467

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:47,440

i wanted to tell you and all the other

2468

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:49,679

fading off about it um i've kind of been

2469

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:52,800

like telling this story like all my life

2470

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:56,080

so tons of people um

2471

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:57,840

so let me just start out so when i was a

2472

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:59,520

little kid

2473

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,199

um i

2474

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:03,520

had a really crazy dream

2475

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:05,199

uh so

2476

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:06,159

i

2477

01:41:11,109 --> 01:41:06,960

was

2478

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:11,119

a little like cabin

2479

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:12,719

in the dark woods

2480

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:15,520

and i like walked into or up to the

2481

01:41:20,229 --> 01:41:17,520

cabin

2482

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:20,239

and uh when i opened the door it was

2483

01:41:24,310 --> 01:41:22,239

like super brightly lit and then like

2484

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:24,320

two what i thought at the time were

2485

01:41:27,750 --> 01:41:25,520

monsters

2486

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:27,760

came out of the dark cabin

2487

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,920

and they took me by the hands

2488

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:31,679

and then brought me into the cabin and

2489

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:34,560

then i thought that they were like

2490

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:36,480

skinning me alive or doing something to

2491

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:38,960

me like along those lines

2492

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:41,119

and uh

2493

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:44,080

i ended up falling through the floor and

2494

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:46,480

went into like a big red tunnel

2495

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:48,880

and then uh

2496

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:51,199

it was like really weird and then i woke

2497

01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:51,920

up

2498

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:54,480

so that was when i was like three so i

2499

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:55,840

can still remember that dream even

2500

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:59,360

though i was three right and uh

2501  
01:42:03,270 --> 01:42:00,880  
so

2502  
01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:03,280  
a few years later

2503  
01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:06,639  
we started having um like ufo

2504  
01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,199  
visits uh i think the first time was

2505  
01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:11,440  
when i was five or six

2506  
01:42:15,830 --> 01:42:14,639  
and i was living in lake stevens around

2507  
01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:15,840  
nine o'clock

2508  
01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,360  
the whole house

2509  
01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:19,280  
filled with light

2510  
01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:22,880  
and my mom said that she thought she saw

2511  
01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:24,800  
headlights coming from the sky towards

2512  
01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:26,239  
the house

2513  
01:42:32,470 --> 01:42:30,080

lasted for about five or six seconds

2514

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:32,480

came outside to see a brightly lit ball

2515

01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:33,520

of light

2516

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:35,119

just above the tree line right above our

2517

01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:36,719

house

2518

01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:39,119

and uh then it took off in the zigzag at

2519

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:42,800

like a million miles an hour dead silent

2520

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:44,960

happened again a few years later at the

2521

01:42:48,310 --> 01:42:46,639

same house

2522

01:42:51,750 --> 01:42:48,320

um pretty much the same exact thing

2523

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,629

so

2524

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:54,639

it happened again when i was on the

2525

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:56,880

freeway trestle

2526

01:43:01,910 --> 01:42:59,119

and i was in the car with my mom she was

2527

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:01,920

driving i was about 10 or 11.

2528

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:04,880

and it i saw it coming

2529

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:06,000

like from

2530

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:07,840

way off in the distance and it just shot

2531

01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:09,360

straight up to her car

2532

01:43:14,790 --> 01:43:11,760

like million miles an hour

2533

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,800

and it was like moving in a zigzag it

2534

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:16,239

followed our car

2535

01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:19,280

on the freeway trestle

2536

01:43:23,030 --> 01:43:22,000

and at this time it hit our car with the

2537

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:23,040

light

2538

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:25,040

and then the cars around it started like

2539

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:27,360

pulling off on the side of the road my

2540

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:29,520

mom did the same thing and this thing

2541

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:31,920

was below the tree line it was just

2542

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:33,679

right above our car

2543

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:35,440

um

2544

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:36,880

stayed there for about three or four

2545

01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:44,070

it happened

2546

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:47,679

again in oregon so when i moved to

2547

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:48,880

oregon

2548

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:51,199

i was living in another house and it

2549

01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:53,199

happened again around this time except

2550

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:54,560

this time i was around two or three in

2551

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:56,239

the morning

2552

01:44:01,590 --> 01:43:59,760

and uh same thing like as always it hits

2553

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,600

that hits the house of light the whole

2554

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:03,600

house fills up late so this is a

2555

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:05,920

three-story house my mom's boyfriend at

2556

01:44:10,709 --> 01:44:08,239

the time was in the basement

2557

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:10,719

and uh

2558

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:13,679

they had no access to like windows or

2559

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:14,480

light

2560

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:16,000

from the outside

2561

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:18,239

but his basement filled with light as

2562

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:19,280

well

2563

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:21,119

so that tells me that like the light is

2564

01:44:25,109 --> 01:44:22,480

like

2565

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:25,119

going through solid objects so it's not

2566

01:44:29,109 --> 01:44:27,119

like a normal light

2567

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:29,119

and jimmy let me explain you like the

2568

01:44:32,070 --> 01:44:30,639

brightness of this light is so bright

2569

01:44:32,830 --> 01:44:32,080

that you can't see the hand in front of

2570

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:32,840

your

2571

01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:40,639

you're blind pretty much

2572

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:42,560

so again the light lasts for about seven

2573

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:45,360

or eight seconds or so

2574

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:47,040

and uh

2575

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:48,800

when this

2576

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:51,440

occurrence happened i was like

2577

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:53,520

15 or 16 this would actually be the last

2578

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:56,159

time i i've seen the ufo

2579

01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:59,750

uh

2580

01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:01,920

well i was actually playing xbox okay

2581

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,880

keep going okay so you're playing xbox

2582

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:07,199

right so i'm playing halo 2 you know

2583

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:08,639

back in the day

2584

01:45:12,470 --> 01:45:11,360

and uh the xbox 2 shuts off none of the

2585

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:12,480

other

2586

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:13,440

uh

2587

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:15,199

power to the rest of the house shot off

2588

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:17,280

just my xbox

2589

01:45:20,709 --> 01:45:19,040

and like i looked

2590

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:20,719

to my left i saw

2591

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:22,639

a big bright light right outside my

2592

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:23,600

window

2593

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:26,320

so i peeled back the curtain and i saw

2594

01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:28,880

an egg-shaped craft

2595

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:31,360

super brightly lit like

2596

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:34,239

uh very shiny like aluminum

2597

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:37,199

and it was definitely like egg shaped

2598

01:45:41,510 --> 01:45:39,199

uh this thing was about twice the size

2599

01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:41,520

of my three-story house so pretty big

2600

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:43,199

wow um

2601

01:45:49,270 --> 01:45:46,560

yep and i saw it moving slowly

2602

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:49,280

from left to right over my house

2603

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:51,280

and at this point my whole house was hit

2604

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:52,239

with light

2605

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:53,679

and i'm looking out the window watching

2606

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:55,040

this thing

2607

01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:58,000

and you know uh so my mom and my brother

2608

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,719

were both asleep my mom wakes up

2609

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:02,400

she woke up she was like oh no it's not

2610

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:03,920

light again

2611

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,600

and i was like yeah the light's here

2612

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,440

let's go back outside and uh you know

2613

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:08,960

let's try to capture capture this thing

2614

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:10,639

on camera

2615

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,400

so we all run out to the back deck the

2616

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:14,639

light disappears from the house but the

2617

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,119

craft is still hovering there

2618

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:20,239

and this time it's below the tree line

2619

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:22,800

right above our back deck

2620

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,239

and it kind of moves into my yard and it

2621

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:28,880

it just hovers there you know motionless

2622

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:29,840

silent

2623

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:31,840

and it's not so brightly lit anymore we

2624

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,520

can kind of make out the features of the

2625

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:35,280

craft it's really just

2626

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:42,629

metallic you said it was metallic right

2627

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:46,480

yeah yeah very metallic and shiny wow

2628

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:49,440

yeah so what happens next um

2629

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:52,560

so i'm out on the back deck with my mom

2630

01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:54,639

my brother's still asleep

2631

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:56,480

and we're just sitting here on the back

2632

01:46:59,430 --> 01:46:58,480

deck looking at this thing

2633

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:59,440

and

2634

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:01,920

my mom's boyfriend comes running outside

2635

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:03,920

he's like holy crap i'm gonna go get the

2636

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:05,760

camera and then he he runs back in to

2637

01:47:09,430 --> 01:47:07,280

get the camera

2638

01:47:10,950 --> 01:47:09,440

and my mom is like

2639

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:10,960

she kind of follows him into the house

2640

01:47:15,270 --> 01:47:13,199

to help him look for it i guess it's

2641

01:47:16,870 --> 01:47:15,280

literally just me standing out there

2642

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:16,880

staring at this thing

2643

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:19,280

and it's below the tree line super super

2644

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:21,040

close it's like

2645

01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:24,000

100 feet or less away from me

2646

01:47:28,470 --> 01:47:26,719

and it starts to go lower

2647

01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:28,480

filling up my whole yard i thought it

2648

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:30,239

was going to land like

2649

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:32,719

i didn't know what to expect from this

2650

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:34,719

occurrence but it looked like it was

2651

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:36,880

going to land but it never did

2652

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,639

and it kind of like shoots back up into

2653

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:40,320

the sky

2654

01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:43,440

and at this point i see

2655

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:45,600

from like left to right

2656

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:47,920

like a part of the craft became

2657

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:50,400

translucent like see-through and it kind

2658

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:52,000

of like stroked from left to right

2659

01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:53,679

really fast

2660

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:55,760

and when that happened i saw

2661

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:58,000

hundreds of like little gray aliens all

2662

01:48:01,430 --> 01:48:00,000

holding hands looking at me

2663

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,440

and this is like the part where i've

2664

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:03,600

talked to my mom about this 100 times

2665

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:05,280

she says it didn't happen because she

2666

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:07,600

wasn't there and she didn't see it but

2667

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:10,239

like i know what i saw

2668

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:11,520

and

2669

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:13,600

carl my mom's boyfriend just came back

2670

01:48:17,109 --> 01:48:15,040

out to the back deck

2671

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:17,119

with the camera when this thing

2672

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:18,480

shot off

2673

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:20,880

you know in a zigzag pattern and it was

2674

01:48:24,550 --> 01:48:22,800

gone

2675

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:24,560

the

2676  
01:48:27,350 --> 01:48:26,239  
most interesting part of this occurrence

2677  
01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:27,360  
was

2678  
01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:28,400  
when it

2679  
01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:29,679  
shot away

2680  
01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:33,119  
it left like a tracer behind it

2681  
01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:36,560  
um the only thing i can think of to like

2682  
01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:39,760  
give you an analogy of what it was like

2683  
01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:42,320  
was uh maybe you've seen it or maybe

2684  
01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:43,360  
some of your favorite knots i've seen in

2685  
01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:46,400  
the movie is that chronicles or riddick

2686  
01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:48,239  
i have yes yes

2687  
01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:51,520  
yes so in the second movie how the main

2688  
01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,520

boss dude i forget his name

2689

01:48:58,149 --> 01:48:55,920

he's like the main necromancer guy like

2690

01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:58,159

he can like his like soul kind of like

2691

01:49:02,950 --> 01:49:00,159

leaves his body and like his body stays

2692

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:02,960

behind but like he travels forward like

2693

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:04,400

his soul

2694

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,159

is kind of what that was like where the

2695

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:08,159

like the ufo

2696

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:10,400

left like it went it disappeared and

2697

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:12,639

repaired somewhere else but the craft

2698

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:15,040

was still there oh i think it wasn't

2699

01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:16,400

like two different places at once and

2700

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:18,239

right right right right right right

2701

01:49:22,229 --> 01:49:20,080

where it was originally would slowly

2702

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:22,239

catch up to it like

2703

01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:24,000

uh maybe it was traveling faster than

2704

01:49:26,709 --> 01:49:25,520

the speed of light and just

2705

01:49:28,629 --> 01:49:26,719

the light literally couldn't keep up

2706

01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:28,639

with it or something yeah you saw two of

2707

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:31,440

them but there wasn't two

2708

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:33,440

right because it was

2709

01:49:37,590 --> 01:49:35,440

really hard to describe totally blew my

2710

01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:37,600

mind when i saw it because it's like

2711

01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:38,560

where else are you going to see

2712

01:49:41,480 --> 01:49:40,840

something like that you know well

2713

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:41,490

drew a

2714

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:42,880

[Music]

2715

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:45,920

fantastic uh memory with all of this i

2716

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:47,440

want to back up to

2717

01:49:51,590 --> 01:49:50,159

that part where you said your mom uh

2718

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,600

wasn't there

2719

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,360

did you say that

2720

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:55,679

uh there were aliens that were holding

2721

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:57,199

hands

2722

01:50:02,790 --> 01:50:00,480

yeah well yeah they were like

2723

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:02,800

standing right next to each other all

2724

01:50:06,070 --> 01:50:04,719

looking in the same direction towards me

2725

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:06,080

and they were like right next to each

2726

01:50:09,669 --> 01:50:08,320

other with their hands kind of like

2727

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:09,679

outstretched i don't know if they were

2728

01:50:13,109 --> 01:50:11,760

holding hands but they're you know

2729

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:13,119

they're close

2730

01:50:18,550 --> 01:50:15,360

and and what did they look like how tall

2731

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:18,560

were they what did you see um

2732

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:20,400

yeah kind of hard to tell exactly how

2733

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:22,080

tall they were but they looked pretty

2734

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,440

short

2735

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:25,440

um

2736

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:27,840

like the typical like gray alien you

2737

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:28,719

know

2738

01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:32,639

the big head the almond shaped eyes um

2739

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:34,719

that's really what i like remember

2740

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:36,400

seeing was the big head and almond

2741

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:39,679

shaped eyes they had like little skinny

2742

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:47,750

and the craft itself was like uh

2743

01:50:51,590 --> 01:50:49,679

had like uh the effect of like sun

2744

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:51,600

reflecting off of oil

2745

01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:53,760

had like that rainbow spectrum effect

2746

01:50:58,229 --> 01:50:56,480

you know i'm saying yeah yeah yeah yeah

2747

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:58,239

yeah but the whole craft kind of like

2748

01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:00,880

strobed like that like

2749

01:51:04,310 --> 01:51:02,880

well the lights

2750

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:04,320

have you had

2751  
01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:08,080  
any more contact after that last event

2752  
01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:08,960  
uh

2753  
01:51:12,070 --> 01:51:10,480  
one more time

2754  
01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:12,080  
and i can't really

2755  
01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:14,880  
say for certain that it was

2756  
01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:18,639  
like contact but i had a weird dream

2757  
01:51:23,830 --> 01:51:20,639  
um

2758  
01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:23,840  
a few years later when i was like 22

2759  
01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:27,119  
and it was a dream where i woke up dead

2760  
01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:28,960  
at night walked outside

2761  
01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:31,360  
super surreal dream i'm looking up

2762  
01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,000  
expecting to see a ufo for some reason

2763  
01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,920

and sure enough there's a ufo except

2764

01:51:39,189 --> 01:51:37,440  
this one's like a black disk so it

2765

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:39,199  
hovers over my house

2766

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:42,560  
and then clips a tree as it like

2767

01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:43,840  
uh

2768

01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:45,360  
goes over this tree that kind of like

2769

01:51:48,790 --> 01:51:47,199  
tilts at an angle and it like

2770

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:48,800  
hits the branch

2771

01:51:55,350 --> 01:51:52,320  
the branch in the dream falls off

2772

01:51:59,830 --> 01:51:57,910  
it's like i woke up in my dream and i'm

2773

01:52:02,950 --> 01:51:59,840  
like on this craft

2774

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:02,960  
and there's like a freaking like 12 foot

2775

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:05,520  
tall gray alien in the ship with me

2776

01:52:08,950 --> 01:52:07,280

there's actually two of them

2777

01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:08,960

and i'm like

2778

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:11,840

for some reason like super uh emotional

2779

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,679

like i'm super happy that my friends

2780

01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:15,440

have finally come to visit me or

2781

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,440

something right really weird because it

2782

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:19,199

was just a dream

2783

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:21,280

but like when i tried to like hug one of

2784

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,719

them i guess i was so happy i tried to

2785

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:24,239

hug one of them

2786

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,679

because one of them walked towards me i

2787

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,520

was like hey buddy and i tried to hug

2788

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:29,520

him and i just remember him like opening

2789

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:31,520

his mouth really wide and then screaming

2790

01:52:33,990 --> 01:52:32,719

but like

2791

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:34,000

i didn't sh

2792

01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:36,080

like the screaming didn't come from his

2793

01:52:40,709 --> 01:52:38,320

mouth it like came from his head or his

2794

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:40,719

brain like he was screaming at me

2795

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:42,159

telepathically

2796

01:52:46,950 --> 01:52:45,280

super loud like maybe like fall to my

2797

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:46,960

knees and like cover my ears because it

2798

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:48,320

was super loud

2799

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:50,880

well you've got a whole life of uh of

2800

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:53,679

contact and experiences and

2801  
01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,639  
because all of them were so similar you

2802  
01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:58,719  
know as you described you know each uh

2803  
01:53:01,990 --> 01:53:00,159  
you know the living room the inside of

2804  
01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:02,000  
the house being lit up

2805  
01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:04,320  
uh it sounds like

2806  
01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:06,719  
they were following you and this isn't

2807  
01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:08,239  
the first time we've heard this right

2808  
01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:10,639  
and we hear this we hear about this uh

2809  
01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:14,719  
quite a bit but uh that last uh the last

2810  
01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:16,239  
contact you know

2811  
01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:18,880  
carl uh didn't uh get a picture taken

2812  
01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:20,719  
did he

2813  
01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:21,440

no

2814

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:26,239

dream so when i woke up from that dream

2815

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:29,280

the branch in the dream that fell from

2816

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:32,080

my tree was actually on the ground

2817

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:35,440

it had uh only a couple fruit on it

2818

01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:38,159

and those fruit were rotten in like two

2819

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,520

days like

2820

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:41,760

they rotted abnormally fast usually it

2821

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:43,360

takes a couple weeks but these things

2822

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:45,520

are like black freaking raisins by two

2823

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:47,119

days

2824

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:48,480

really

2825

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:50,320

yeah there's something there's something

2826

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:53,119

going on drew now when was the last uh

2827

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:55,280

the the time when you know the big egg

2828

01:53:58,149 --> 01:53:57,119

shaped the one that was twice as big as

2829

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:58,159

your house

2830

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:01,040

uh they uh came down to the backyard uh

2831

01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:03,840

what year how long ago was that

2832

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:07,040

so i'm 29 now this was like when i was

2833

01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:09,280

six or seventeen

2834

01:54:12,870 --> 01:54:11,679

seventeen so ten years ago twelve years

2835

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:12,880

ago

2836

01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:15,679

yeah well the next time it happens uh

2837

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:18,560

don't forget to call in and absolutely

2838

01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:20,480

i've been waiting my whole life for that

2839

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:22,480

right because

2840

01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:25,760

yeah it'll happen but take a picture

2841

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:28,719

all right absolutely take a picture drew

2842

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:30,800

thank you for the phone call and uh

2843

01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:32,719

where are you calling from

2844

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:35,040

uh washington state oh so you guys

2845

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:37,119

aren't in the the wrath of the cold then

2846

01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:39,199

it's not that bad up there

2847

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:42,239

right now it's uh it's like a nice mild

2848

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:45,040

55 60 here i know we can't brag about

2849

01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:47,440

that right now so enjoy the rest of your

2850

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:49,599

weekend all right thank you jimmy yeah

2851  
01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:51,520  
thank you drew great phone call right

2852  
01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:52,400  
there

2853  
01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:56,480  
and uh that that is a that's a bona fide

2854  
01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,000  
real deal

2855  
01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:00,080  
life of contact

2856  
01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:03,840  
and so listen everybody that is on hold

2857  
01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:05,920  
stay right there i'm gonna take a quick

2858  
01:55:11,669 --> 01:55:08,719  
break and uh we are going to continue

2859  
01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:11,679  
this awesome perfect wonderful

2860  
01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:14,480  
fader night i am your host jimmy church

2861  
01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:17,520  
and let me do this this is great see i i

2862  
01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:20,080  
have a new system here

2863  
01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:22,000

i have a new system so everybody stay

2864

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,520

right there if you're on hold i'll get

2865

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:25,679

to everybody in order

2866

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,159

right after this short break this is

2867

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:30,400

paid to black i'm heroes jimmy church on

2868

01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:34,159

the game changer network and kgra

2869

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:38,870

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2870

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:47,589

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2871

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:48,639

station

2872

01:55:54,070 --> 01:55:52,320

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2873

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:54,080

poor water quality is a major health

2874

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,080

issue and it's only getting worse

2875

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:58,320

municipalities can't keep up standards

2876

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:00,000

have dropped and pollutants are

2877

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,960

increasing where does it all end it ends

2878

01:56:06,550 --> 01:56:04,719

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2879

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:06,560

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2880

01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:08,960

systems available at wave home solutions

2881

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:10,960

no less than the best purification

2882

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:12,639

materials and processes have been

2883

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:14,480

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2884

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,400

with healthy clean water for drinking

2885

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:18,960

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2886

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:20,800

surpasses the competition in removing

2887

01:56:26,950 --> 01:56:24,639

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2888

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:26,960

skill and much more don't settle for

2889

01:56:30,790 --> 01:56:28,880

less when it comes to your water we'll

2890

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:30,800

take care of the toughest water problems

2891

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:32,880

for you whether it's from a city or well

2892

01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:35,599

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2893

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:40,000

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2894

01:56:48,900 --> 01:56:44,639

997 wave or go to [bestwater123.com](http://bestwater123.com)

2895

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:52,709

[Music]

2896

01:56:55,850 --> 01:56:54,719

your contact for current news and

2897

01:56:57,709 --> 01:56:55,860

trending topics

2898

01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:57,719

[Music]

2899

01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:59,920

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com) does your basement or

2900

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:02,080

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2901

01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:03,840

watch out that's a sign of too much

2902

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:06,000

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2903

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:07,679

that can mean increased mold growth in

2904

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:10,080

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2905

01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:12,159

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2906

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,480

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2907

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:16,239

there's a better way to remove these

2908

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,000

dangers and odors it's with the

2909

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:20,480

computerized wave moisture control unit

2910

01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:22,239

that reduces moisture and expels

2911

01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:23,840

pollutants we replaced our old

2912

01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:25,840

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2913

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,159

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2914

01:57:32,470 --> 01:57:30,560

the musty smell is gone wave units

2915

01:57:34,950 --> 01:57:32,480

require no maintenance no buckets of

2916

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:34,960

water or filters and costs only pennies

2917

01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:36,880

a day to run breathe better live

2918

01:57:42,950 --> 01:57:38,719

healthier with an affordable no

2919

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:42,960

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2920

01:57:51,700 --> 01:57:48,159

888 717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2921

01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:59,589

[Music]

2922

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:01,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2923

01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:04,800

and i only drink fade to black blend

2924

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:08,000

coffee from river moon just click on the

2925

01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:09,599

river moon coffee banner at

2926

01:58:14,550 --> 01:58:11,360

jimmychurchradio.com

2927

01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:14,560

promo code f2b blend

2928

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:17,119

so are you tired of being tired well

2929

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:19,760

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2930

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,440

lisa here to tell you about this all

2931

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:23,679

natural all organic tea i've been

2932

01:58:28,470 --> 01:58:25,599

drinking that has had great results for

2933

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,480

over 20 years it's called life change

2934

01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:30,560

tea and it's specially formulated to

2935

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:32,960

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2936

01:58:37,750 --> 01:58:35,920

liver colon and blood all at once the

2937

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:37,760

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2938

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:40,080

in the human body the faster that waste

2939

01:58:43,750 --> 01:58:42,080

is eliminated from the body the less

2940

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:43,760

time that waste sits in our intestines

2941

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:46,080

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2942

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,159

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2943

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:50,159

outside intruders from our entire

2944

01:58:54,870 --> 01:58:52,480

digestive system and get this weight

2945

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:54,880

loss can be a side effect and with

2946

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:56,960

continued use of the tea you can

2947

01:59:01,430 --> 01:58:59,040

experience clear healthier younger

2948

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,440

looking skin increased energy and a

2949

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:03,360

happier outlook on life so if you're

2950

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:06,080

tired of being tired get the life change

2951

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:09,599

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2952

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:12,080

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2953

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:13,599

did

2954

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:17,040

road with limited data or wi-fi

2955

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:19,199

available you can still listen to every

2956

01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:21,360

minute of fade to black by just calling

2957

01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:27,430

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2958

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:29,760

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2959

01:59:35,669 --> 01:59:32,400

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2960

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:37,910

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2961

01:59:42,000 --> 01:59:40,239

phone anytime anywhere

2962

01:59:48,290 --> 01:59:42,010

go back lee tappy

2963

01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:48,300

[Music]

2964

01:59:53,189 --> 01:59:51,360

[Applause]

2965

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:53,199

you wanna know a secret

2966

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:57,040

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2967

02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:59,920

serious i couldn't stay sane without

2968

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:01,920

poor mr brush

2969

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:04,000

why fade to black

2970

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:12,709

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2971

02:00:19,810 --> 02:00:15,280

on the game changer radio network and

2972

02:00:35,270 --> 02:00:19,820

kgra the global radio alliance

2973

02:00:38,709 --> 02:00:36,870

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2974

02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:38,719

real jimmy church

2975

02:00:43,189 --> 02:00:41,199

best night of the week thursday night it

2976

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,199

is fader night

2977

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:45,679

i just get to sit with all of you

2978

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,840

and have a conversation that's what we

2979

02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:49,280

do here

2980

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:51,760

all right our new number is seven four

2981

02:00:55,990 --> 02:00:54,480

seven two two eight two zero five one if

2982

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:56,000

you're on hold stay there i'll get to

2983

02:00:59,350 --> 02:00:58,159

everybody i promise let's go straight

2984

02:01:01,669 --> 02:00:59,360

back to the phones hi you're live on

2985

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:01,679

fade to black who's calling

2986

02:01:06,709 --> 02:01:03,760

hi jimmy it's karen from seattle hi

2987

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:06,719

karen from seattle how are you

2988

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:09,360

i'm doing very well how was your night

2989

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:10,560

it's look

2990

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:12,719

you know it's thursday night it's fader

2991

02:01:16,790 --> 02:01:15,760

night i'm warm it is raining here again

2992

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:16,800

today though

2993

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:19,440

we woke up this morning yeah to thunder

2994

02:01:24,390 --> 02:01:22,800

and lightning which never happens in in

2995

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:24,400

california it's

2996

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:27,040

uh once every few years and it only

2997

02:01:32,310 --> 02:01:29,760

happens for a few seconds but man oh man

2998

02:01:34,550 --> 02:01:32,320

it lit up today

2999

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:34,560

that's awesome i love thunderstorms yeah

3000

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:36,159

it was cool so what's what's on your

3001  
02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:38,159  
mind karen

3002  
02:01:42,709 --> 02:01:40,159  
well i just wanted to uh comment on one

3003  
02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:42,719  
thing a prior caller said about like

3004  
02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:44,320  
dolphins and

3005  
02:01:49,830 --> 02:01:47,360  
telepathy and stuff yep

3006  
02:01:51,669 --> 02:01:49,840  
had it happened to me on my cruise to

3007  
02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:51,679  
alaska

3008  
02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:53,440  
what happened

3009  
02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:56,000  
i was i would go outside at night and

3010  
02:01:59,430 --> 02:01:58,000  
everybody else was you know

3011  
02:02:01,750 --> 02:01:59,440  
getting drunk and stumbling on the

3012  
02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:01,760  
hallways and going to the casinos so i

3013  
02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:04,800

just went and sat outside it was dark

3014

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:07,760

and you know the sound of the water and

3015

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:10,239

all of a sudden i would it

3016

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:12,719

it's not a it's not words it's

3017

02:02:17,830 --> 02:02:14,480

impressions

3018

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,840

and i would get this impression of hey

3019

02:02:22,390 --> 02:02:20,000

we're over here

3020

02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:22,400

and i would kind of be led over to the

3021

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:24,639

a certain side of the boat and all of a

3022

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:27,440

sudden there would be like 20 dolphins

3023

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:28,960

and they would start to jump in the

3024

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:30,320

water

3025

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:33,280

right out right off the side of the boat

3026

02:02:36,310 --> 02:02:35,199

how cool is that and that

3027

02:02:38,790 --> 02:02:36,320

that went on

3028

02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:38,800

all night long and it went on for days

3029

02:02:42,950 --> 02:02:41,119

it was a seven day cruise

3030

02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:42,960

and i would be the first to know where

3031

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:44,400

the whales

3032

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:46,159

were coming because i would get an

3033

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:47,440

impression

3034

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:49,440

that they were close

3035

02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:51,440

and

3036

02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:54,560

then suddenly there they were right

3037

02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:57,760

right right that must be amazing that's

3038

02:03:03,510 --> 02:02:58,960

i've never

3039

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:03,520

you know up close and personal um i've

3040

02:03:09,030 --> 02:03:04,560

seen him

3041

02:03:11,990 --> 02:03:09,040

uh a lot i i remember uh when uh

3042

02:03:14,550 --> 02:03:12,000

i was out over no twice

3043

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:14,560

don let me take this back okay and the

3044

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:16,000

more that i think about it i've made

3045

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:18,880

more contact than i can think of never

3046

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:20,880

anything telepathic though

3047

02:03:26,550 --> 02:03:23,760

but um but i've had them you know swim

3048

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,560

up and and you know next to the boat and

3049

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,480

i've looked at them from the air too as

3050

02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:30,719

well and it just seems like they always

3051

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:32,560

know that you're there

3052

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:34,719

but i've never i've never i've never

3053

02:03:39,750 --> 02:03:37,520

done the uh the telepathic thing i i

3054

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:39,760

look forward to that

3055

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:43,199

one day i will if you're just

3056

02:03:46,149 --> 02:03:44,320

calm

3057

02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:46,159

and you just kind of be quiet in your

3058

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:48,480

head for a little while you

3059

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:49,280

you

3060

02:03:56,629 --> 02:03:53,040

and

3061

02:03:58,870 --> 02:03:56,639

it was such a playful

3062

02:04:00,470 --> 02:03:58,880

kind

3063

02:04:02,550 --> 02:04:00,480

gentle

3064

02:04:04,070 --> 02:04:02,560

contact

3065

02:04:06,149 --> 02:04:04,080

and it was just like they just wanted to

3066

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:06,159

hang out just be

3067

02:04:09,510 --> 02:04:07,840

in proximity

3068

02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:09,520

and considering all the horrible things

3069

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:11,520

that we do to life in the oceans yeah i

3070

02:04:15,430 --> 02:04:13,280

thought that was pretty extraordinary

3071

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:15,440

yeah yeah i've always felt that there

3072

02:04:19,750 --> 02:04:17,920

are friends i i just feel that i think

3073

02:04:22,870 --> 02:04:19,760

that we all do

3074

02:04:24,709 --> 02:04:22,880

and when anything tragic happens with

3075

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,719

with a dolphin

3076

02:04:29,830 --> 02:04:27,360

and and we hear about it or we see it i

3077

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:29,840

i it just it rips at me

3078

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:33,040

i mean jesus just rips at me

3079

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:35,280

so yeah i there there's definitely

3080

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:37,679

something special going on so and you're

3081

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:39,760

up here you're up in seattle what's the

3082

02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:41,280

weather like up there we were just

3083

02:04:45,990 --> 02:04:43,599

talking uh to uh

3084

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:46,000

uh drew up there in washington he says

3085

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,679

it's pretty warm so you guys are doing

3086

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,199

okay

3087

02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:51,840

it's been in the 50s uh it's been sunny

3088

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:54,400

the last couple days nice and nice blue

3089

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:55,679

skies

3090

02:05:01,350 --> 02:04:58,960

a couple clouds a chance of snow by

3091

02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:01,360

sunday night or monday morning though no

3092

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:03,280

down in the lowlands so that'll be a

3093

02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:05,520

good time yeah well no matter what uh

3094

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:07,840

we've got it easy right now compared to

3095

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:10,239

the rest of the country so there you go

3096

02:05:16,070 --> 02:05:12,400

oh yeah karen thank you for the phone

3097

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:16,080

call and enjoy the rest of your weekend

3098

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:18,960

you too thank you so much there is i

3099

02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:21,360

think we can all agree

3100

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:24,800

that there is uh something special going

3101

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,360

on uh with dolphins i don't i don't

3102

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:29,520

think there's any question about that

3103

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:31,760

and i'm sitting here putting calls on

3104

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:35,599

hold so when when you hear it go silent

3105

02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:39,119

that means you are now in the cycle

3106

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:41,840

let's stay on the phones here let's see

3107

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:43,679

who's up next hi you're live on fade to

3108

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:46,320

black who's calling

3109

02:05:51,430 --> 02:05:48,960

good evening mr church uh this is andy

3110

02:05:53,430 --> 02:05:51,440

and i made a promise to call you back

3111

02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:53,440

this evening how are you doing andy is

3112

02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:55,040

everything good you know somebody just

3113

02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:56,320

tweeted out

3114

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:58,239

uh i don't know if you caught this it's

3115

02:06:02,950 --> 02:06:00,320

a twitter i hope andy's in the call

3116

02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:02,960

cycle

3117

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:06,239

and uh so there you go andy i did uh uh

3118

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:08,560

i did get your email too oh i think i

3119

02:06:13,589 --> 02:06:11,119

replied back right

3120

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:13,599

yes you did okay good i actually

3121

02:06:18,550 --> 02:06:16,320

i actually sent you an email before that

3122

02:06:19,990 --> 02:06:18,560

as well um but maybe you didn't get it

3123

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:20,000

i'm not sure

3124

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:21,040

uh

3125

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:23,199

andy you're gonna make me say if you

3126  
02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:26,960  
have any old idea how much

3127  
02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:28,719  
email i get

3128  
02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:33,589  
don't make me say it but uh

3129  
02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:35,679  
okay uh

3130  
02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:37,520  
where did where okay

3131  
02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:38,800  
let's um

3132  
02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:40,719  
you want to reference your email really

3133  
02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:44,400  
quick what your email was about

3134  
02:06:50,709 --> 02:06:46,880  
i'm sure the first

3135  
02:06:52,709 --> 02:06:50,719  
original email was the

3136  
02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:52,719  
materials that

3137  
02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:54,719  
referenced

3138  
02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:58,159

the death of my biological father um

3139

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:02,400

suicide by cop right and that um

3140

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:04,880

you know i just wanted you to to have

3141

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:06,880

something to so so that you could review

3142

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:09,199

that to substantiate i did get that

3143

02:07:14,229 --> 02:07:12,400

email yes i got it i got it okay and

3144

02:07:16,229 --> 02:07:14,239

then um

3145

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:16,239

i just found out who my biological

3146

02:07:20,149 --> 02:07:18,400

father was

3147

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:20,159

last december

3148

02:07:24,950 --> 02:07:24,079

of 2018 um and it was a pure fluke

3149

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:24,960

um

3150

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:26,560

my mother

3151

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:29,599

never knew who who her father was um her

3152

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,520

mother got pregnant with her when she

3153

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:32,960

was 14

3154

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:35,360

and had her when she was 15.

3155

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:38,159

so my mom has been trying to

3156

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:41,280

locate uh her biological father and in

3157

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:43,360

an effort to

3158

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:46,560

aid her i submitted my

3159

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:53,270

my mom also followed in my grandmother's

3160

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,440

footsteps my mom got pregnant with me

3161

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:57,360

when she was 14 and had me when she was

3162

02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:59,040

15.

3163

02:08:02,470 --> 02:08:00,800

and

3164

02:08:04,310 --> 02:08:02,480

she believed

3165

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:04,320

that her

3166

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:05,920

i guess you could say her high school

3167

02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:08,400

sweetheart was the father um he was a

3168

02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:10,320

couple years older than her

3169

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:13,040

so i'm 48 so

3170

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:15,119

we believe for the last

3171

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:18,880

47 years that this man was my father

3172

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:22,560

well when i got my dna results back um

3173

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:25,199

they really threw me for a loop because

3174

02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:28,159

i always assumed and believed

3175

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:30,000

um and i've had contact with the man

3176

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:32,239

that we thought was my father but i was

3177

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:33,920

pretty much european

3178

02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:35,520

irish descent

3179

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,320

well

3180

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:38,719

my results came back that i was

3181

02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:40,880

i do have some european in me about 40

3182

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:42,320

percent

3183

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:43,679

but the big

3184

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:47,119

surprise was that i'm 29 spanish

3185

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:48,560

portuguese

3186

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:51,840

and approximately uh between 16 and 19

3187

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:53,840

native american

3188

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:56,239

and

3189

02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:57,679

i was

3190

02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:59,280

flabbergasted

3191

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,400

and uh make a long story short

3192

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:04,800

when i revealed this to my mother

3193

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:05,840

um

3194

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:08,400

she told me that her and her

3195

02:09:13,189 --> 02:09:10,639

high school sweetheart did break up

3196

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:13,199

and she did have a brief relationship

3197

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:14,639

with a man and she remembered

3198

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:16,480

specifically that

3199

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:18,320

him and his family had immigrated from

3200

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:21,119

colombia and i told her well that is my

3201  
02:09:23,910 --> 02:09:22,159  
father

3202  
02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:23,920  
and that is why i have the latin

3203  
02:09:33,350 --> 02:09:26,079  
american

3204  
02:09:35,830 --> 02:09:33,360  
and i recently just had my y chromosome

3205  
02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:35,840  
dna analyzed by

3206  
02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:37,840  
family tree dna

3207  
02:09:44,550 --> 02:09:40,480  
and i belong to the haplogroup

3208  
02:09:46,390 --> 02:09:44,560  
um qm3 which is strictly found only

3209  
02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:46,400  
in native american people

3210  
02:09:50,069 --> 02:09:49,040  
um so i'm still kind of

3211  
02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:50,079  
um

3212  
02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:51,920  
researching that

3213  
02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:54,639

um but

3214

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:56,880

now and which is very

3215

02:10:02,149 --> 02:09:59,360

very very interesting and you had no

3216

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:02,159

idea that's a that's a big chunk

3217

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:05,599

of your dna i mean you're talking you

3218

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:08,800

know almost 20 percent

3219

02:10:14,709 --> 02:10:12,159

oh yeah absolutely yeah yeah um now uh

3220

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:14,719

andy i want to jump into uh

3221

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:17,920

i want to i want to cover this uh as as

3222

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:19,599

quickly as we can

3223

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:21,760

you mentioned did you hear

3224

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:24,320

my little uh rant at the beginning of

3225

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:27,199

the show about memory

3226

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:29,520

i did not okay well i talked about

3227

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:32,239

memory or the lack of right

3228

02:10:33,910 --> 02:10:32,960

and

3229

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:33,920

uh

3230

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:35,679

gaps in time

3231

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:37,520

uh you know it could be time lost time

3232

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:41,520

slips whatever you want to reference it

3233

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:43,679

but i've gone through a couple and today

3234

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,360

i was reminded of uh an experience of

3235

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:49,199

something that i just have no memory of

3236

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:51,840

and the only reason why

3237

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,480

i i remember that i don't have any

3238

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:56,400

memory of it is because people have told

3239

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:59,199

me about it right okay but if if they

3240

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:01,520

hadn't told me then i wouldn't remember

3241

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:04,320

it because i don't remember makes sense

3242

02:11:09,750 --> 02:11:07,360

right okay and in your

3243

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:09,760

email your most recent one

3244

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,280

you actually talk about something very

3245

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:15,840

similar why don't you share that with uh

3246

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,550

sure um

3247

02:11:23,910 --> 02:11:22,320

just to back up a little bit

3248

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:23,920

from my experience when i was attending

3249

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:25,199

asu

3250

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:27,040

um

3251

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:29,119

not me or any of the passengers in the

3252

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:32,800

vehicle ever discussed the events

3253

02:11:37,189 --> 02:11:34,719

um that happened

3254

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:37,199

and

3255

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:38,480

um

3256

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:41,440

that seems to be a common theme

3257

02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:42,320

uh

3258

02:11:48,069 --> 02:11:45,040

and just like a day yesterday or the day

3259

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:48,079

before a video popped up on

3260

02:11:50,790 --> 02:11:49,119

youtube

3261

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:50,800

regarding the phoenix lights and a

3262

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:53,119

cleaner featured kurt russell

3263

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:54,560

and it was just a brief like three

3264

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:55,920  
minute excerpt

3265

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:02,790  
that he was flying his son to arizona

3266

02:12:06,629 --> 02:12:04,639  
and they observed these

3267

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,639  
lights in the shape of a v and he made a

3268

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:08,480  
report

3269

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:10,159  
landed the plane dropped off the sun and

3270

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:12,159  
flew back and never him and his son

3271

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:14,400  
never ever ever talked about it and it

3272

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:16,000  
wasn't until a few years later that he

3273

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:17,280  
came home

3274

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:18,800  
and he

3275

02:12:22,149 --> 02:12:20,800  
saw his wife watching a program on the

3276

02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:22,159

phoenix lights and they were talking

3277

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:24,400

about a pilot that made a report of the

3278

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:25,920

sighting and he put the two and two

3279

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:26,960

together

3280

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:28,560

went back and got his log books and

3281

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:30,320

realized that he was at the right place

3282

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:32,639

at the right time and he was that pilot

3283

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:35,119

and it was kind of weird to him how that

3284

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:36,239

he

3285

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:38,239

never discussed

3286

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:41,040

the experience with his son

3287

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:43,520

and i also happened to have

3288

02:12:53,189 --> 02:12:44,480

a

3289

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:53,199

my

3290

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:56,159

missing time experience at asu

3291

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:58,079

and how that it was kind of strange that

3292

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:00,400

me and my fraternity brothers never

3293

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:03,280

once brought it up or made any effort to

3294

02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:05,119

investigate

3295

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:06,639

or do anything

3296

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:08,560

and he shared an experience with me

3297

02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:10,960

where him and some friends

3298

02:13:15,189 --> 02:13:12,480

were driving

3299

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:15,199

and they observed a large black

3300

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:18,719

triangular shaped objects fly overhead

3301

02:13:23,350 --> 02:13:20,800

and none of them took out their

3302

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:23,360

cell phones or cameras or anything to tr

3303

02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:25,520

to try and make any attempt to

3304

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:28,000

document or record

3305

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:29,280

the event

3306

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:33,119

and he said that he's had other people

3307

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:34,400

tell him

3308

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:36,880

basically the same thing

3309

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:39,040

and i got me kind of thinking because

3310

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:40,719

i've heard this

3311

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:44,880

same story over and over again uh from

3312

02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:47,679

other experiencers or abductees

3313

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:48,719

and

3314

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:50,000

um

3315

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:51,679

i kind of came up with a theory it may

3316

02:13:57,030 --> 02:13:52,400

be

3317

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:57,040

and i actually emailed uh dr jacobs

3318

02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:59,280

about it um he didn't email me back but

3319

02:14:02,229 --> 02:14:00,880

i i did get a chance to meet him

3320

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:02,239

one-on-one

3321

02:14:06,149 --> 02:14:05,199

and we did talk about my theory

3322

02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:06,159

um

3323

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:08,719

he he didn't agree with my theory

3324

02:14:13,109 --> 02:14:12,079

but my theory or download was that if

3325

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:13,119

you

3326

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:14,400

believe that

3327

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:16,639

we have been

3328

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:19,040

visited observed

3329

02:14:25,270 --> 02:14:22,800

in the remote past by these people

3330

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:25,280

and that somehow they have manipulated

3331

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:26,880

our dna

3332

02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:30,239

um i thought that the same way

3333

02:14:35,350 --> 02:14:33,440

a computer program programmer designs a

3334

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:35,360

software program they put a back door in

3335

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:38,239

there but if you forget your password or

3336

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:41,199

something along those lines they can

3337

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:42,800

get in through the back

3338

02:14:47,109 --> 02:14:44,960

to to to access

3339

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:47,119

your software program

3340

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:48,719

and i thought these people might have

3341

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:49,920

done something

3342

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:52,000

similar to that to our dna

3343

02:14:57,510 --> 02:14:55,840

specifically what they call our junk dna

3344

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:57,520

and that they somehow they use this

3345

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:59,520

technology to

3346

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:01,760

short-circuit us

3347

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:04,400

um so that they can carry out their

3348

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,760

observations and

3349

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:09,840

whatnot uh

3350

02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:12,400

without minimal

3351

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:13,520

uh

3352

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:15,840

to turn us off to put us in the standby

3353

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:18,320

mode basically to turn it off turn this

3354

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:20,079

off right and

3355

02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:22,639

i don't think it's malicious intent i

3356

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:24,639

think it's more just like if the

3357

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:27,119

doctor's gonna do um intubate somebody

3358

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:28,800

they they sedate the patient because

3359

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:30,639

they don't you know the patient's gonna

3360

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:32,400

fight having a tube get shoved down

3361

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:33,679

their throat

3362

02:15:38,470 --> 02:15:35,520

so they sedate them

3363

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,480

and it's in order to protect them

3364

02:15:43,750 --> 02:15:40,800

from hurting themselves and as well as

3365

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:43,760

the doctor and i thought that maybe they

3366

02:15:47,189 --> 02:15:45,520

they did this too so that we wouldn't

3367

02:15:48,830 --> 02:15:47,199

injure ourselves or we wouldn't injure

3368

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:48,840

them

3369

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:52,159

um dr jacobs did not agree with my

3370

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:53,040

theory

3371

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:55,280

uh mainly because he does not believe in

3372

02:16:00,870 --> 02:15:57,520

the ancient alien theory at all

3373

02:16:02,870 --> 02:16:00,880

he firmly believes that the abduction

3374

02:16:06,149 --> 02:16:02,880

experiancer phenomena has only been

3375

02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:06,159

going on for the last 50 to 70 years

3376

02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:09,119

so that would rule out

3377

02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:12,639

them manipulating our dna

3378

02:16:15,510 --> 02:16:14,159

but

3379

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:15,520

i still

3380

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:17,440

kind of

3381

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:19,920

think along those lines that there's

3382

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:21,920

there's something that's been built into

3383

02:16:23,830 --> 02:16:23,040

us

3384

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:23,840

um

3385

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:25,520

maybe all of us

3386

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:27,520

and that is how

3387

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:30,079

they are able to do the things they do

3388

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:31,199

um

3389

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:33,760  
and the reason why we have

3390

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:35,439  
like myself and

3391

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:37,200  
travis and

3392

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:39,359  
and any and other people that i've heard

3393

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,399  
many stories from they just

3394

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:44,719  
don't react the same way i mean i had a

3395

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:48,160  
similar experience prior to ever getting

3396

02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:50,000  
involved with yvonne and that involved

3397

02:16:53,270 --> 02:16:51,359  
my wife

3398

02:16:56,389 --> 02:16:53,280  
and i was driving to work

3399

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:56,399  
one morning and i was traveling east

3400

02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:58,080  
and i observed

3401

02:17:02,870 --> 02:16:59,760

a red

3402

02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:02,880

fiery orb that was stationary um it was

3403

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:05,359

bright as a flare

3404

02:17:11,030 --> 02:17:08,160

and it was clear blue skies

3405

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:11,040

and i called my wife up at home and she

3406

02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:12,880

was just leaving for work

3407

02:17:17,589 --> 02:17:15,760

and she was traveling in a north

3408

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,599

west direction

3409

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:19,359

and i said hey do you see this thing in

3410

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:22,880

the sky and she said i do

3411

02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:25,040

and we talked about it

3412

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:28,240

and i actually drove up to work went

3413

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:29,840

upstairs to

3414

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:32,000

the office on the second floor

3415

02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:34,240

and at that time you know we didn't we

3416

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:35,599

had like the kind of like the mobile

3417

02:17:38,549 --> 02:17:37,200

flip phones and i try to take a picture

3418

02:17:41,030 --> 02:17:38,559

of this thing but it would not show up

3419

02:17:43,589 --> 02:17:41,040

on the screen right but i actually tried

3420

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:43,599

to get some of the a couple of my

3421

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:46,160

employees co-workers to come out take

3422

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:47,840

and look take a look at this thing in

3423

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:50,639

the window from us

3424

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:52,800

and it was like everybody was just shut

3425

02:17:57,110 --> 02:17:55,599

off nobody was interested and it was the

3426

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:57,120

weirdest thing

3427

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,840

and i just kind of left it at that that

3428

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:01,519

see and this is what is interesting

3429

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:04,479

about this andy is that

3430

02:18:09,669 --> 02:18:07,840

all of your thoughts and theories here

3431

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:09,679

are based on

3432

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:12,160

your experiences this isn't something

3433

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:14,719

that you're you know you're pulling from

3434

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:17,040

somebody else's experiences or from

3435

02:18:23,589 --> 02:18:20,559

movies or documentaries or what have you

3436

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:23,599

this is based on what you have gone

3437

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,399

through

3438

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:26,479

and i think it's it's very very solid

3439

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:29,359

i'm very surprised that uh david jacobs

3440

02:18:33,429 --> 02:18:31,359

uh pooh-pooed the whole idea he's

3441

02:18:35,910 --> 02:18:33,439

usually pretty open-minded

3442

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:35,920

but uh he's also

3443

02:18:40,469 --> 02:18:38,880

he is open-minded for sure but he's

3444

02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:40,479

definitely

3445

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:42,559

solid on his

3446

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:46,240

uh hybrid human hybrid alien hybrid uh

3447

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:48,719

theory that he has put forward and

3448

02:18:53,669 --> 02:18:50,319

something i've talked to him about on

3449

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:53,679

the show a few times and but i'm just

3450

02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:55,920

really surprised that uh he shot this

3451

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:02,870

it actually fits into i just cut you off

3452

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:06,080

very rudely but it also fits it fits

3453

02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:08,000

nicely into

3454

02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:10,160

what he is trying to share with all of

3455

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:17,270

yeah and and to add something in that he

3456

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:19,599

he he didn't agree with with my theory

3457

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:20,399

but

3458

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:24,000

he said um i'm going to do something and

3459

02:19:26,549 --> 02:19:25,359

this is i'm going to let you know this

3460

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:26,559

is important

3461

02:19:30,629 --> 02:19:28,800

he took out like a little pocketbook and

3462

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:30,639

he wrote down my name and my contact

3463

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:33,120

information and he kind of

3464

02:19:36,629 --> 02:19:35,040  
made a summary of my

3465

02:19:38,950 --> 02:19:36,639  
my theory

3466

02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:38,960  
and he let me know that

3467

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:40,639  
i only do this

3468

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:43,920  
if i think this is something that

3469

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:46,960  
may reveal itself later with his

3470

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:49,359  
peer support group

3471

02:19:55,030 --> 02:19:51,760  
so i thought that was

3472

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:55,040  
um in a way he he was acknowledging that

3473

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:56,640  
this doesn't fit into my own theory

3474

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:58,319  
right now but

3475

02:20:01,110 --> 02:20:00,399  
if some other data comes up to support

3476

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:01,120

it

3477

02:20:06,230 --> 02:20:04,000

um you know i'll be reaching out to you

3478

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:06,240

um but i've i've never heard from them

3479

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:07,359

again

3480

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:08,720

um

3481

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:10,640

well this is uh it's getting more and

3482

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:13,040

more fascinating with you andy and i

3483

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:14,399

want to thank you for taking the time to

3484

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:17,280

call in and i guess we're just going to

3485

02:20:19,400 --> 02:20:19,040

schedule this i'll see you next thursday

3486

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:19,410

night

3487

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:20,960

[Laughter]

3488

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:23,280

sure and i and uh i would like to talk

3489

02:20:27,270 --> 02:20:24,479

about

3490

02:20:28,830 --> 02:20:27,280

my experiences starting from a child i

3491

02:20:32,630 --> 02:20:28,840

actually sent

3492

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:32,640

you a drawing of one of the beams

3493

02:20:35,830 --> 02:20:33,600

and

3494

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:35,840

one of the machines

3495

02:20:42,830 --> 02:20:41,429

caused a lot of angst between

3496

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:42,840

my mother and my

3497

02:20:45,990 --> 02:20:44,560

stepfather um

3498

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:46,000

they didn't know what these were because

3499

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:47,680

as i mentioned before

3500

02:20:53,429 --> 02:20:51,040

um there was no talk of aliens or

3501  
02:20:54,309 --> 02:20:53,439  
ufos in my family we just weren't aware

3502  
02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:54,319  
that

3503  
02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:56,880  
but i did give this entity a name and

3504  
02:21:01,270 --> 02:20:58,800  
this machine name

3505  
02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:01,280  
and they were familiar with

3506  
02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:03,200  
with the names of these

3507  
02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:04,399  
things

3508  
02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,520  
um

3509  
02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:07,760  
and uh but i'll say that for next

3510  
02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:12,080  
thursday thank you for taking my call

3511  
02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:13,760  
and i'll get everything prepped up for

3512  
02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:15,359  
next thursday and we'll uh show

3513  
02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:17,520

everybody okay

3514

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:19,439

thank you so much thank you andy be safe

3515

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:21,920

and enjoy the rest of your weekend

3516

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:25,200

you too thank you so much man

3517

02:21:31,830 --> 02:21:28,399

andy's uh email uh

3518

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:31,840

to me and his description of everything

3519

02:21:35,910 --> 02:21:34,960

what's what's really strange with all of

3520

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:35,920

that

3521

02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:39,680

it had nothing to do

3522

02:21:43,270 --> 02:21:41,760

with what i talked about today at the

3523

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:43,280

beginning of the show

3524

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:44,960

but in reality

3525

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:47,840

it had everything to do with what i

3526

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:49,439

talked about at the beginning of the

3527

02:21:53,830 --> 02:21:51,200

show if you know what i mean

3528

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:53,840

uh the memory situation i think there's

3529

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:56,399

something going on there i don't know

3530

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:57,920

i don't know what it is

3531

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:00,880

that's the strange thing

3532

02:22:04,150 --> 02:22:02,640

i don't know

3533

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:04,160

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3534

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:05,920

calling

3535

02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:08,160

this is david x pendleton not south of

3536

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,120

the town what are you doing man

3537

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:12,960

hey it was great to finally hang out

3538

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:14,640

with you by the way

3539

02:22:20,630 --> 02:22:17,760

yeah yeah i i hope uh that incense

3540

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:20,640

worked well for you it's burning

3541

02:22:24,630 --> 02:22:22,399

it's burning okay

3542

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:24,640

you know what's up

3543

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:27,760

you know what can i tell everybody uh

3544

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:30,800

david when you meet david in person he's

3545

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:32,479

one of the cool you look at him and you

3546

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:34,640

go this dude this dude right here this

3547

02:22:38,070 --> 02:22:36,560

dude's cool

3548

02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:38,080

he's just stay

3549

02:22:42,790 --> 02:22:40,560

man you got it you got a dripping off of

3550

02:22:43,750 --> 02:22:42,800

you man you got it dripping off yeah so

3551

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:43,760

what's up

3552

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:46,000

what's on your mind tonight david

3553

02:22:49,590 --> 02:22:47,760

well i did once

3554

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:49,600

did want to just remark about the party

3555

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:53,040

there did did you see that uh

3556

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:55,280

let's say infamous celebrity who was

3557

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:57,840

also sitting at one of the tables there

3558

02:23:03,110 --> 02:22:59,840

from certain films

3559

02:23:05,429 --> 02:23:03,120

uh yeah film genre star

3560

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:05,439

oh you saw him okay oh yeah i wasn't

3561

02:23:10,389 --> 02:23:08,479

hallucinating no no no no

3562

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:10,399

but i i noticed there were some people

3563

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,160

going up and down between

3564

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,399

the different levels and we were sitting

3565

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:16,319

in different booths so i

3566

02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:18,080

may have not seen him but did you see

3567

02:23:20,950 --> 02:23:19,920

that cat who had

3568

02:23:27,510 --> 02:23:20,960

the

3569

02:23:28,950 --> 02:23:27,520

pattern jacket

3570

02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:28,960

oh

3571

02:23:33,510 --> 02:23:32,160

actually i watched i saw him when he

3572

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:33,520

came in

3573

02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:36,080

uh we were we were dating then either no

3574

02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:38,640

no no we were we were actually uh yeah

3575

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:40,880

yeah i saw him when he came in and then

3576

02:23:45,750 --> 02:23:43,680

um at one point i went upstairs to check

3577

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:45,760

out the band

3578

02:23:48,389 --> 02:23:46,640

and

3579

02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:48,399

i heard them playing uh they were

3580

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:50,720

playing barracuda right by heart all

3581

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:52,560

right and i was like okay that sounds

3582

02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:55,439

pretty good to me so i walked up and and

3583

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:57,680

and went to go check them out and he was

3584

02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:58,800

up there

3585

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:01,439

uh sitting at the bar upstairs watching

3586

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:03,120

the band upstairs so

3587

02:24:07,270 --> 02:24:04,880

i hung out with him for a brief minute

3588

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:07,280

but yeah i know who you're talking about

3589

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:10,880

all right so well i i have a tendency to

3590

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:13,040

that this has the same you know tie-in

3591

02:24:15,270 --> 02:24:14,479

with what i wanted to call in about

3592

02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:15,280

about

3593

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:16,479

certain synchros that have been

3594

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:18,479

happening to me in the last couple of

3595

02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:20,399

months life hasn't been easy but these

3596

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:23,120

synchros keep happening

3597

02:24:27,429 --> 02:24:24,640

and um

3598

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:27,439

you know down here in this area i think

3599

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:30,240

the feng shui and just the cultural

3600

02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:32,880

context is such that

3601  
02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:33,920  
you get

3602  
02:24:38,790 --> 02:24:36,560  
somewhat of a degree of magical realism

3603  
02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:38,800  
going on here i don't know if it's me

3604  
02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:41,120  
or the area but

3605  
02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:44,240  
uh i just been noticing a lot of

3606  
02:24:49,990 --> 02:24:46,720  
synchronicities that have been going on

3607  
02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:50,000  
with me and maybe you know certain

3608  
02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:52,399  
uh characters that show up from certain

3609  
02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:54,479  
uh you know traditions that are local

3610  
02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:55,600  
here

3611  
02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:57,920  
and um

3612  
02:25:01,910 --> 02:25:00,160  
and then for everybody uh david's

3613  
02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:01,920

talking about

3614

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:04,399

south of los angeles

3615

02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:06,720

oh okay yeah yeah

3616

02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:09,280

my apologies but yeah

3617

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:12,000

i had a conversation with somebody i

3618

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:13,680

don't speak too often

3619

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:16,240

and we were talking about a third person

3620

02:25:22,150 --> 02:25:20,080

haven't seen the guy in years right

3621

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:22,160

the very next day i get out of the

3622

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:24,160

elevator from an appointment who do i

3623

02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:26,720

bump into on the elevator of course this

3624

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:28,880

third person right

3625

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:30,720

of course yeah so

3626

02:25:34,230 --> 02:25:32,160

we talked for a minute

3627

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:34,240

and then i'm going home and then i run

3628

02:25:38,309 --> 02:25:35,680

into about

3629

02:25:40,870 --> 02:25:38,319

two people on the way down who like hey

3630

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:40,880

i know you from somewhere and it's like

3631

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:42,880

no i don't know but when my

3632

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:44,720

synchronicity starts to go off that's

3633

02:25:47,910 --> 02:25:46,560

one of the things that people tell me

3634

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:47,920

it's like oh yeah i know you from

3635

02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:49,920

somewhere weren't you married didn't you

3636

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:51,840

teach french at the university and i'm

3637

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:54,160

like no no no

3638

02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:56,000

so

3639

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:58,080

eventually i got down there's two two

3640

02:26:01,190 --> 02:26:00,080

cases down here where i met up with

3641

02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:01,200

people

3642

02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:02,080

um

3643

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:05,280

one i was with a bunch of other people i

3644

02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:06,479

was

3645

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:08,319

in my neighborhood

3646

02:26:11,349 --> 02:26:10,240

i was with two friends

3647

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:11,359

and

3648

02:26:16,230 --> 02:26:13,200

um you know the character with the top

3649

02:26:18,870 --> 02:26:16,240

hat you you explaining about at the bar

3650

02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:18,880

is you know good day

3651  
02:26:22,870 --> 02:26:21,040  
from the voodoo tradition yep so he's

3652  
02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:22,880  
kind of the master of the

3653  
02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,960  
cemetery

3654  
02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:25,840  
and

3655  
02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:28,479  
but he's not quite the same as legba who

3656  
02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:30,640  
is standing at the crossroads

3657  
02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:32,800  
he's the guy who tuned robert guitar

3658  
02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:34,800  
johnson that's right that wasn't the

3659  
02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:37,920  
devil right was papa legba right okay

3660  
02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:39,920  
right right not the same person not the

3661  
02:26:44,070 --> 02:26:41,920  
same animal at all

3662  
02:26:45,030 --> 02:26:44,080  
so um

3663  
02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:45,040

this

3664

02:26:49,590 --> 02:26:47,040

so my friends and i are out and i show

3665

02:26:51,750 --> 02:26:49,600

them how to salute one of the trees that

3666

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:51,760

are sacred in you know

3667

02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:53,840

african traditions called that's k-pop

3668

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:56,960

tree sieva tree we have them around l.a

3669

02:27:01,190 --> 02:26:58,880

and um

3670

02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:01,200

so i showed my friends how to do this

3671

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:02,479

and i had my eyes closed because you

3672

02:27:05,349 --> 02:27:03,520

know i was

3673

02:27:07,510 --> 02:27:05,359

i always carry some rum around with me

3674

02:27:09,030 --> 02:27:07,520

so i can spray it out if i i'm an

3675

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:09,040

herbalist so if i

3676

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:10,960

take herbs for any use i can pay for

3677

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:13,200

them or if i take dirt for any kind of

3678

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:16,479

specific use i can pay for it that way

3679

02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:18,880

and so i get done saluting this treat

3680

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:20,319

and there's this guy standing in front

3681

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,280

of us

3682

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:23,200

he doesn't know us

3683

02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:27,990

i'm hanging out with my friends there

3684

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:28,880

and

3685

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:33,600

he's well-dressed he's articulate

3686

02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:36,560

don't know him from anywhere and

3687

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:38,960

he starts talking with us and i say hey

3688

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:41,920

do you want to drink a rum and so i

3689

02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:44,560

give him you know some rum he's like oh

3690

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:46,240

you got to sit smoke and i'm like no i

3691

02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:48,000

don't have a smoke but you know i got

3692

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:49,840

some rum so here you go

3693

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:51,760

and so i give him some rum and he makes

3694

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:56,319

this weird face when he's down in it and

3695

02:28:01,590 --> 02:27:59,520

then he starts going on talking to us

3696

02:28:03,190 --> 02:28:01,600

and this is where like

3697

02:28:05,349 --> 02:28:03,200

dave dave

3698

02:28:07,750 --> 02:28:05,359

dave i got to tell you we've got 60

3699

02:28:09,670 --> 02:28:07,760

seconds before the break all right

3700

02:28:13,990 --> 02:28:09,680

so what happens

3701

02:28:16,389 --> 02:28:14,000

it turns out like that point in the

3702

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,399

matrix where you discover you're not in

3703

02:28:19,349 --> 02:28:18,399

reality anymore

3704

02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:19,359

and

3705

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:20,640

this guy

3706

02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:22,160

starts saying stuff that

3707

02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:24,160

it's somewhat offensive it was hurtful

3708

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:26,399

and i'm trying to figure it out it turns

3709

02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:28,560

out okay i figured out it's you know

3710

02:28:31,590 --> 02:28:29,680

eleg

3711

02:28:32,389 --> 02:28:31,600

i mean one of the things that papa legba

3712

02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:32,399

does

3713

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:34,000

is he likes to drink he likes to smoke

3714

02:28:38,309 --> 02:28:35,760

and he likes to tell dirty jokes and

3715

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:38,319

makes he pulls people's covers off

3716

02:28:42,710 --> 02:28:40,640

so that's what i think you know is like

3717

02:28:44,790 --> 02:28:42,720

popping up here and there there these

3718

02:28:45,990 --> 02:28:44,800

things happen down in my neighborhood

3719

02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:46,000

so you know

3720

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:49,120

people like eshoo or eduard

3721

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:51,520

um you know they pop up and it's just

3722

02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:52,319

like

3723

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:54,640

they're there i think part of it is my

3724

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:56,800

traditional background right they sent a

3725

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:59,040

manifest one but the person i was with

3726

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:00,160

said

3727

02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:02,560

and it seemed like a half hour passed he

3728

02:29:06,710 --> 02:29:04,720

was talking to us i was like no it's

3729

02:29:09,670 --> 02:29:06,720

five minutes i was like no it was half

3730

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:09,680

hour man so

3731

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:11,760

hey you don't have some magical real is

3732

02:29:16,389 --> 02:29:14,640

going on that's exactly it and isn't it

3733

02:29:18,550 --> 02:29:16,399

you know what in a weird way but it

3734

02:29:20,469 --> 02:29:18,560

causes you to look at yourself

3735

02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:20,479

that's the first thing right that's

3736

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:22,880

that's the sign that's the universe but

3737

02:29:28,150 --> 02:29:25,359

the other thing is it also lets you know

3738

02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:28,160

that the world ain't what it seems

3739

02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:29,040

right

3740

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:34,000

hey david great to hear your voice my

3741

02:29:36,550 --> 02:29:35,359

friend and enjoy the rest of your

3742

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:36,560

weekend

3743

02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:38,880

my best serena thank you so much david

3744

02:29:42,790 --> 02:29:40,800

and she's listening thank you so much

3745

02:29:49,270 --> 02:29:42,800

all right

3746

02:29:52,389 --> 02:29:49,280

night it's open lines all night long

3747

02:29:54,389 --> 02:29:52,399

all right so if you are there stay there

3748

02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:54,399

i'll be taking all of your phone calls

3749

02:29:59,080 --> 02:29:55,840

next

3750

02:30:05,190 --> 02:29:59,090

be right back

3751

02:30:07,030 --> 02:30:05,200

[Music]

3752

02:30:09,429 --> 02:30:07,040

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3753

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:09,439

here and you are listening to my boy

3754

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:17,190

despite popular opinion

3755

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:31,030

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3756

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:33,040

year we've experienced more than our

3757

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,439

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3758

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:37,760

to black and last month i decided to

3759

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:39,760

make sure my family does not have to

3760

02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:42,240

worry about food should we get caught in

3761

02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:45,280

a real emergency situation

3762

02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:47,760

new mana a healthy storable product that

3763

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:49,600

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3764

02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:51,439

it every day instead of just during

3765

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:53,840

those times of duress all new mana

3766

02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:56,160

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3767

02:31:01,990 --> 02:30:59,439

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3768

02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:02,000

are made in america with the new mana

3769

02:31:05,510 --> 02:31:03,920

pack in your home you'll be able to

3770

02:31:08,150 --> 02:31:05,520

sleep at night knowing that you've

3771

02:31:11,190 --> 02:31:08,160

protected your family not only have i

3772

02:31:13,870 --> 02:31:11,200

tasted and tested i own it now you can

3773

02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:13,880

too just click on the new mana banner on

3774

02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:15,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3775

02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:18,160

code jimmy when you order in addition to

3776  
02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:20,399  
a discount we'll send you an autographed

3777  
02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:23,760  
fade to black t-shirt seriously go back

3778  
02:31:26,950 --> 02:31:25,280  
lee tappy

3779  
02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:26,960  
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3780  
02:31:32,950 --> 02:31:29,840  
and i take life change t supplements

3781  
02:31:34,469 --> 02:31:32,960  
every single day it's what i do

3782  
02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:34,479  
click on their banner at

3783  
02:31:43,349 --> 02:31:40,710  
when you take the beans from central

3784  
02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:43,359  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3785  
02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:45,760  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3786  
02:31:51,429 --> 02:31:48,880  
dark side of fade to black you create

3787  
02:31:54,389 --> 02:31:51,439  
the ultimate brew of fringe

3788  
02:31:57,670 --> 02:31:54,399

introducing the fade to black blend from

3789

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:57,680

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3790

02:32:03,270 --> 02:32:00,479

darkest customized roast was created for

3791

02:32:05,910 --> 02:32:03,280

the love of fade to black

3792

02:32:08,469 --> 02:32:05,920

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3793

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:08,479

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3794

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:12,080

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3795

02:32:17,270 --> 02:32:15,040

coffee doc deep with distinct

3796

02:32:19,990 --> 02:32:17,280

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3797

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:20,000

like the bunker leaning further into the

3798

02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:22,640

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3799

02:32:27,910 --> 02:32:25,760

blend from river moon coffee just click

3800

02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:27,920

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3801  
02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:30,800  
and use the promo code f2b blend for

3802  
02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:33,680  
fifteen percent off of your order today

3803  
02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:36,319  
go back lee tappy

3804  
02:32:40,870 --> 02:32:38,800  
hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3805  
02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:40,880  
health right now why you ask because of

3806  
02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:43,359  
what it does for the body unfortunately

3807  
02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:45,200  
i can't tell you all about the benefit

3808  
02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:47,120  
you know there's reasons do your due

3809  
02:32:50,830 --> 02:32:49,040  
diligence and log on to ancient life

3810  
02:32:53,030 --> 02:32:50,840  
oil.com that's

3811  
02:32:55,030 --> 02:32:53,040  
ancientlifeoil.com angel life oil uses

3812  
02:32:56,950 --> 02:32:55,040  
organic ingredients and is blended in

3813  
02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:56,960

coconut oil for some of the best

3814

02:33:01,030 --> 02:32:59,439

benefits legal in 50 states and

3815

02:33:03,190 --> 02:33:01,040

non-psychoactive

3816

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:03,200

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3817

02:33:07,349 --> 02:33:04,840

that's ancient life

3818

02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:07,359

oil.com this is jimmy church of fade to

3819

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:10,399

black and my family is safe because of

3820

02:33:16,349 --> 02:33:13,439

new mana emergency food storage

3821

02:33:19,110 --> 02:33:16,359

just go to the new mana banner at

3822

02:33:21,590 --> 02:33:19,120

jimmychurchradio.com promo code

3823

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:21,600

jimmy10

3824

02:33:26,630 --> 02:33:23,840

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3825

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:26,640

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3826

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:29,359

app from talk stream live

3827

02:33:33,910 --> 02:33:31,120

you'll find a great selection of talk

3828

02:33:36,550 --> 02:33:33,920

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3829

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:36,560

phenomena and much more download the

3830

02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:38,880

paranormal radio app now and start

3831

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:40,880

listening to the very best in paranormal

3832

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:43,120

talk entertainment including the network

3833

02:33:48,070 --> 02:33:44,880

you're listening to right now the

3834

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:48,080

paranormal radio app free in google play

3835

02:34:02,469 --> 02:34:01,190

it's not a lifestyle we

3836

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:02,479

born this chose

3837

02:34:10,560 --> 02:34:16,680

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3838

02:34:16,690 --> 02:34:28,790

[Music]

3839

02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:30,790

welcome back fade to black i am your

3840

02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:33,520

host jimmy church thursday night it is

3841

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:36,080

fader night open lines all night long

3842

02:34:39,990 --> 02:34:37,920

great calls tonight

3843

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:40,000

i do want to thank damon t berry uh for

3844

02:34:45,349 --> 02:34:42,479

coming in at the top of the show to give

3845

02:34:47,030 --> 02:34:45,359

us the update he literally disappeared

3846

02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:47,040

for a year and a half

3847

02:34:51,030 --> 02:34:49,359

it was a it was a pretty scary situation

3848

02:34:53,190 --> 02:34:51,040

that we went through but damon t barry's

3849

02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:53,200

back great phone calls tonight twitter's

3850

02:34:57,750 --> 02:34:55,680

been amazing and with that let's just go

3851

02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:57,760

straight back to the phones hi you're

3852

02:35:01,750 --> 02:35:00,000

live on fade to black who's calling

3853

02:35:04,469 --> 02:35:01,760

hey mr church how's it going it's jason

3854

02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:04,479

from blog hey jason how are you

3855

02:35:09,590 --> 02:35:07,359

i'm doing well uh great night great week

3856

02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:09,600

you know as usual so

3857

02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:11,600

um i just made some couple notes on the

3858

02:35:14,790 --> 02:35:13,120

week um

3859

02:35:17,429 --> 02:35:14,800

first of all mister uh if i can start

3860

02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:17,439

the the bashir contacts man he's such an

3861

02:35:21,830 --> 02:35:19,439

eloquent speaker like

3862

02:35:23,429 --> 02:35:21,840

the the way he takes uh what would

3863

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:23,439

usually be considered supernatural when

3864

02:35:28,870 --> 02:35:25,680

he brings it into corporeal and blends

3865

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:28,880

uh science with spirituality man it was

3866

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:31,359

really nothing i'd ever seen before you

3867

02:35:35,590 --> 02:35:33,680

know ever heard before sorry and it's

3868

02:35:38,469 --> 02:35:35,600

kind of funny some of the way he

3869

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:38,479

describes his thoughts on time travel

3870

02:35:43,110 --> 02:35:41,280

and multi-dimensional fear mirror

3871

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:43,120

uh some of the thoughts on some of my

3872

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:45,520

other favorite speakers or people from

3873

02:35:50,230 --> 02:35:48,160

history like mr teeter and um

3874

02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:50,240

you know it's just it's funny how a lot

3875

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:52,960

of what he says correlates to some some

3876

02:35:57,110 --> 02:35:54,720

people out there but then his

3877

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:57,120

explanation on the mandela effect

3878

02:36:01,349 --> 02:36:00,000

makes it plausible and uh it sort of

3879

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:01,359

lines up with the multi-dimensional

3880

02:36:04,710 --> 02:36:03,520

theory it was it was really interesting

3881

02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:04,720

to hear and speak i never heard him

3882

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:06,000

before i just wanted to thank you for

3883

02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:08,560

having him one yeah he's amazing amazing

3884

02:36:14,469 --> 02:36:12,880

just amazing he was so um so uh

3885

02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:14,479

let's go can we go to deep fakes for a

3886

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:17,439

second here and uh my concerns

3887

02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:18,399

sure

3888

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:22,399

i'm really having a problem with these

3889

02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:23,760

things i feel like they're prepping this

3890

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:26,800

for all manner of plausible deniability

3891

02:36:31,349 --> 02:36:28,800

you know and and i feel like at some

3892

02:36:33,030 --> 02:36:31,359

point if you extrapolate the road i

3893

02:36:36,230 --> 02:36:33,040

wonder if it's going to lead to

3894

02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:36,240

celebrities and political fears and to

3895

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:39,200

some degree normal people sort of

3896

02:36:44,469 --> 02:36:42,000

lining up to copyright their face and

3897

02:36:45,349 --> 02:36:44,479

copyright their vocal patterns

3898

02:36:48,550 --> 02:36:45,359

and

3899

02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:48,560

lining up to get themselves scanned

3900

02:36:53,030 --> 02:36:51,359

just out of fear of being manipulated on

3901  
02:36:56,070 --> 02:36:53,040  
the web and

3902  
02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:56,080  
sort of in that way they line up to be

3903  
02:37:02,389 --> 02:36:59,280  
catalogued and they go willfully

3904  
02:37:04,870 --> 02:37:02,399  
into like a system that catalogs them

3905  
02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:04,880  
and everything about them you know it

3906  
02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:05,920  
seems like

3907  
02:37:12,550 --> 02:37:08,399  
we're going down a slippery slope when

3908  
02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:12,560  
everything you see can be manipulated

3909  
02:37:17,830 --> 02:37:16,160  
well yeah see look it used to be

3910  
02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:17,840  
uh and it's not that kind of party

3911  
02:37:21,670 --> 02:37:20,560  
anymore but it used to be if you were in

3912  
02:37:23,110 --> 02:37:21,680  
court

3913  
02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:23,120

and

3914

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:26,160

oh yeah but we've got you on tape right

3915

02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:28,240

and they roll that tape and your face is

3916

02:37:32,950 --> 02:37:29,920

on it that's it

3917

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:32,960

right it's it's over now

3918

02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:35,520

it's not that kind of party anymore

3919

02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:38,399

you've actually got a defense

3920

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:40,880

right you actually got a defense that

3921

02:37:45,190 --> 02:37:42,319

ain't me

3922

02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:45,200

that

3923

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:46,479

and

3924

02:37:50,790 --> 02:37:49,040

that's that's now that's why this is

3925

02:37:53,190 --> 02:37:50,800

what i was trying to make the point of

3926

02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:53,200

uh earlier this week a few times

3927

02:37:58,309 --> 02:37:56,560

in that now we are forced into

3928

02:38:02,230 --> 02:37:58,319

defending

3929

02:38:04,070 --> 02:38:02,240

uh the fake stuff and now or is it real

3930

02:38:06,389 --> 02:38:04,080

right so now we've got to prove that the

3931

02:38:08,710 --> 02:38:06,399

real stuff is real and that the fake

3932

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:08,720

stuff is still real

3933

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:11,200

but it's not real and

3934

02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:13,680

wait wait wait a minute here

3935

02:38:17,750 --> 02:38:15,439

you know and that's that's what i need

3936

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:17,760

everybody to realize is that we are not

3937

02:38:23,429 --> 02:38:19,520

talking about

3938

02:38:25,030 --> 02:38:23,439

uh uh a fake video

3939

02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:25,040

the videos are real

3940

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:28,319

if a i is manipulating somebody's face

3941

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:30,399

on the video and it's first generation

3942

02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:31,520

video

3943

02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:37,680

what you have to now prove

3944

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:54,230

i mean this is just my personal opinion

3945

02:38:57,830 --> 02:38:55,200

that

3946

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:57,840

it's going to lead to people

3947

02:39:01,910 --> 02:39:00,240

you know having like okay you need to do

3948

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:01,920

digital mapping on this video you need

3949

02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:04,240

to compare it to what you have on file

3950

02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:06,640

for me but that means you have to be

3951

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:08,080

on file

3952

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:09,760

you know you have to have your vocal

3953

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:11,840

patterns registered you have to have

3954

02:39:16,950 --> 02:39:14,880

that stuff already in a system so do you

3955

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:16,960

think that people are going to you know

3956

02:39:21,510 --> 02:39:19,600

with the the threat of deep fakes right

3957

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:21,520

they're going to line up in droves to go

3958

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,800

ahead and take my vocal patterns take

3959

02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:27,040

take and then you're in a system already

3960

02:39:31,750 --> 02:39:29,359

like i know we're already kind of there

3961

02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:31,760

but it just seems like it just the

3962

02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:34,560

thread of that could lead to more

3963

02:39:38,710 --> 02:39:37,359

uh concentration of information you know

3964

02:39:41,190 --> 02:39:38,720

it it's

3965

02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:41,200

it seems like we're really

3966

02:39:45,110 --> 02:39:42,800

i think we've hit a tipping point in the

3967

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:45,120

day like yeah

3968

02:39:49,590 --> 02:39:48,240

we don't realize we've hit it but it the

3969

02:39:50,790 --> 02:39:49,600

beast is

3970

02:39:53,190 --> 02:39:50,800

it

3971

02:39:55,590 --> 02:39:53,200

pandora's box has been opened see in

3972

02:39:57,429 --> 02:39:55,600

this we're too stupid to know that we're

3973

02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:57,439

already caught in the system that's

3974

02:40:02,790 --> 02:39:59,920

right and see this is where this is

3975

02:40:05,190 --> 02:40:02,800

where it gets really really twisted

3976  
02:40:06,469 --> 02:40:05,200  
and i don't think everybody's really

3977  
02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,479  
grasping

3978  
02:40:10,389 --> 02:40:08,399  
how serious this is

3979  
02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:10,399  
and it is this

3980  
02:40:15,510 --> 02:40:11,280  
when

3981  
02:40:19,190 --> 02:40:15,520  
you have i can take your face jason

3982  
02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:19,200  
and and place it on uh

3983  
02:40:21,990 --> 02:40:20,720  
somebody's body

3984  
02:40:27,750 --> 02:40:22,000  
and then

3985  
02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:27,760  
a script i type it out i feed that into

3986  
02:40:34,150 --> 02:40:30,560  
the uh to the software

3987  
02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:34,160  
and the software now makes your face

3988  
02:40:38,469 --> 02:40:35,680

talk

3989

02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:38,479

right and wait a minute here

3990

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:39,920

it is

3991

02:40:43,910 --> 02:40:41,840

it's not fake

3992

02:40:45,910 --> 02:40:43,920

what i'm trying to say to everybody it's

3993

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:45,920

actually it's a real

3994

02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:48,720

first generation video

3995

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:52,319

and that is a bizarre thing for us to

3996

02:40:56,630 --> 02:40:54,800

start to wrap our head around and it's

3997

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:56,640

also going to create now we've got you

3998

02:41:00,150 --> 02:40:58,160

know what this is my predictions my

3999

02:41:02,469 --> 02:41:00,160

crystal ball now we're going to have to

4000

02:41:04,870 --> 02:41:02,479

have deep fake police

4001  
02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:04,880  
and we're also going to have to have

4002  
02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:06,560  
it's the next thing

4003  
02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:08,960  
deep fake attorneys

4004  
02:41:14,870 --> 02:41:12,560  
that are going to specialize in this

4005  
02:41:17,030 --> 02:41:14,880  
in this defense and you are going to

4006  
02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:17,040  
have the deep fake police that are going

4007  
02:41:21,270 --> 02:41:19,840  
to be prosecuting and this thing you're

4008  
02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:21,280  
going to have copyright you're going to

4009  
02:41:26,070 --> 02:41:23,840  
have copyrighted faces and all of that

4010  
02:41:27,429 --> 02:41:26,080  
copyrighted voices copyrighted gate

4011  
02:41:28,630 --> 02:41:27,439  
patterns i can see it getting to the

4012  
02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:28,640  
point where they measure the distance

4013  
02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:30,720

between your kneecap and your femur and

4014

02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:32,399

your hip bone like

4015

02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:35,680

they are going to copyright everything

4016

02:41:40,150 --> 02:41:38,479

about you and have it registered and it

4017

02:41:42,630 --> 02:41:40,160

and people were going to go

4018

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:42,640

willfully to get this done

4019

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:45,439

just so they don't get faked and i think

4020

02:41:48,710 --> 02:41:46,880

the general population is going to do

4021

02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:48,720

the same thing and it's

4022

02:41:51,990 --> 02:41:50,720

it's really scary the amount of

4023

02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:52,000

information that people are going to

4024

02:41:57,590 --> 02:41:54,160

willingly give up just to prevent

4025

02:41:59,349 --> 02:41:57,600

themselves from being manipulated online

4026

02:42:01,349 --> 02:41:59,359

that's right that's right and we're

4027

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:01,359

right it's not like this is something

4028

02:42:05,910 --> 02:42:03,680

that's 10 years in the future and we're

4029

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:05,920

seeing the warning signs

4030

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:07,840

this is now

4031

02:42:12,550 --> 02:42:11,200

this is today this is real

4032

02:42:14,710 --> 02:42:12,560

that that

4033

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:14,720

yeah that's the now now

4034

02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:17,840

the uh that steve buscemi uh jennifer

4035

02:42:22,389 --> 02:42:20,080

lawrence video if that doesn't scare the

4036

02:42:24,389 --> 02:42:22,399

crap out of you i don't know what will

4037

02:42:25,590 --> 02:42:24,399

i mean that is

4038

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:25,600

man

4039

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:26,960

i showed that to a couple friends of

4040

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:28,800

mine and the reactions were missed i

4041

02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:30,479

mixed i said it to a friend of mine he's

4042

02:42:34,070 --> 02:42:32,640

like that's really interesting it's cool

4043

02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:34,080

that they can do that i showed it to my

4044

02:42:38,790 --> 02:42:36,399

brother-in-law he immediately was

4045

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:38,800

picked up on the fact that oh my god how

4046

02:42:43,030 --> 02:42:41,040

do you trust anything you see on tv

4047

02:42:44,230 --> 02:42:43,040

anymore that's it

4048

02:42:47,190 --> 02:42:44,240

right right

4049

02:42:49,830 --> 02:42:47,200

you can't trust you know i hate to be

4050

02:42:52,870 --> 02:42:49,840

that guy that automatically says i don't

4051  
02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:52,880  
trust anything i see anymore i really

4052  
02:42:57,190 --> 02:42:54,800  
don't you could get

4053  
02:42:59,670 --> 02:42:57,200  
different news organizations

4054  
02:43:02,950 --> 02:42:59,680  
broadcasting somebody saying something

4055  
02:43:06,790 --> 02:43:02,960  
that is bent towards whatever view

4056  
02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:08,469  
if you only watch that program you're

4057  
02:43:13,110 --> 02:43:10,800  
only seeing that viewpoint and you never

4058  
02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:13,120  
see the other side it's it's really

4059  
02:43:17,190 --> 02:43:14,720  
scary that

4060  
02:43:19,750 --> 02:43:17,200  
truth is really

4061  
02:43:21,910 --> 02:43:19,760  
not a thing anymore

4062  
02:43:23,429 --> 02:43:21,920  
there is no truth other than what you

4063  
02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:23,439

choose to perceive it as and i

4064

02:43:29,670 --> 02:43:25,920

understand you know if you get into

4065

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:29,680

quantum physics yes truth is is is uh is

4066

02:43:32,710 --> 02:43:30,560

isn't

4067

02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:32,720

like what you perceive it to be but you

4068

02:43:35,830 --> 02:43:34,000

know we're talking about politics you

4069

02:43:36,790 --> 02:43:35,840

know it's a little bit different but

4070

02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:36,800

it's

4071

02:43:42,870 --> 02:43:39,600

completely manipulated it is

4072

02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:42,880

scary and i don't know what the antidote

4073

02:43:48,469 --> 02:43:45,680

is for it other than turning everything

4074

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:48,479

shutting everything down and just

4075

02:43:52,630 --> 02:43:51,200

living your life within your sphere of

4076

02:43:53,910 --> 02:43:52,640

inclusion don't pay attention to

4077

02:43:55,510 --> 02:43:53,920

anything you know

4078

02:43:57,670 --> 02:43:55,520

i don't know what you do at this point

4079

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:57,680

other than completely turn everything

4080

02:44:02,550 --> 02:44:00,000

off shut everything down and say i'm not

4081

02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:02,560

participating in anything anymore

4082

02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:04,479

because everything can be manipulated i

4083

02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:06,640

have no idea what the truth is and i'm

4084

02:44:11,429 --> 02:44:09,040

just going to live my life interacting

4085

02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:11,439

with the people that i have contact with

4086

02:44:15,110 --> 02:44:13,439

and that's about all i can do because

4087

02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:15,120

how do you engage in an argument with

4088

02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:16,880

somebody when you have no idea is what

4089

02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:19,120

you know is even the truth of the

4090

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:20,800

situation

4091

02:44:27,349 --> 02:44:24,319

well i got uh and thank you uh jason uh

4092

02:44:29,750 --> 02:44:27,359

for the phone call i'll give you

4093

02:44:31,590 --> 02:44:29,760

well actually i've got i've got i've got

4094

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:31,600

like eight minutes left and i've got

4095

02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:34,399

five calls on hold eight now i have one

4096

02:44:37,990 --> 02:44:35,680

question about your accident you're

4097

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:38,000

almost asking it the other day uh my my

4098

02:44:41,590 --> 02:44:40,000

what my what accident do you

4099

02:44:43,830 --> 02:44:41,600

remember the almost accident you had

4100

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:43,840

with the you saw people in the corner

4101

02:44:47,830 --> 02:44:45,520

um if i could just sneak in real quick

4102

02:44:49,110 --> 02:44:47,840

okay what if that you saw these people

4103

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:49,120

and the reason that you noticed this

4104

02:44:51,830 --> 02:44:50,479

people was because in another dimension

4105

02:44:54,550 --> 02:44:51,840

that you had that accident most people

4106

02:44:57,510 --> 02:44:54,560

were witnesses and those witnesses were

4107

02:44:59,429 --> 02:44:57,520

directly related to telling the cops

4108

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:59,439

what the story was so they saw that

4109

02:45:02,630 --> 02:45:01,040

accident but in this dimension you had a

4110

02:45:04,710 --> 02:45:02,640

psychic link with them because you they

4111

02:45:06,870 --> 02:45:04,720

had seen the accident and therefore you

4112

02:45:08,309 --> 02:45:06,880

were drawn to notice them therefore

4113

02:45:10,230 --> 02:45:08,319

causing you to

4114

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:10,240

pump the brakes a little bit and that's

4115

02:45:14,309 --> 02:45:12,560

why you know you had a sort of feedback

4116

02:45:15,750 --> 02:45:14,319

with them and that's why you were able

4117

02:45:17,590 --> 02:45:15,760

to pump the brakes and avoid getting

4118

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:17,600

broadside yeah

4119

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:19,200

no no you're right you're right jason i

4120

02:45:22,870 --> 02:45:20,399

agree with that

4121

02:45:24,309 --> 02:45:22,880

enjoy the rest of your weekend my friend

4122

02:45:25,349 --> 02:45:24,319

thanks jimmy i'll talk to you later yeah

4123

02:45:26,630 --> 02:45:25,359

thank you

4124

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:26,640

um

4125

02:45:32,150 --> 02:45:29,120

imagine let's get back to the deep fake

4126

02:45:35,510 --> 02:45:32,160

uh really quick and it's it's this

4127

02:45:37,110 --> 02:45:35,520

imagine something as nutty as this and

4128

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:37,120

it can be done

4129

02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:39,920

right you got a film clip

4130

02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:41,439

of uh

4131

02:45:46,469 --> 02:45:44,080

let's say trump i'm just speaking out

4132

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:46,479

loud okay trump and putin they're

4133

02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:47,840

walking you can't hear what they're

4134

02:45:51,990 --> 02:45:49,120

saying right

4135

02:45:54,309 --> 02:45:52,000

and but you can see their and somebody

4136

02:45:56,389 --> 02:45:54,319

shoots a video of them not broadcast

4137

02:45:57,830 --> 02:45:56,399

television somebody shoots a video that

4138

02:46:00,150 --> 02:45:57,840

you've never seen

4139

02:46:01,269 --> 02:46:00,160

and then they turn around take that

4140

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:01,279

video

4141

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:04,080

and manipulate it so trump is saying

4142

02:46:10,630 --> 02:46:07,520

things like okay man i just sent you a

4143

02:46:13,830 --> 02:46:10,640

100 million dollars in gold bars

4144

02:46:16,230 --> 02:46:13,840

thanks and putin says yeah yeah okay

4145

02:46:18,630 --> 02:46:16,240

we're all good right okay so the deal is

4146

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:18,640

on yeah okay fine

4147

02:46:24,710 --> 02:46:21,520

and it's all manipulated

4148

02:46:26,790 --> 02:46:24,720

it's that simple and this isn't a video

4149

02:46:29,110 --> 02:46:26,800

that is out there this is no this is

4150

02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:29,120

somebody's private that's one example

4151

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:31,680

and that can be done anywhere and what i

4152

02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:33,200

was trying to say

4153

02:46:39,429 --> 02:46:37,520

earlier this week is if you have a video

4154

02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:39,439

that nobody else has got you shoot the

4155

02:46:49,510 --> 02:46:40,560

video

4156

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:49,520

got debunked so quickly is because the

4157

02:46:54,950 --> 02:46:52,240

original video was sourced so now we

4158

02:46:57,590 --> 02:46:54,960

know that one of the two is not real

4159

02:47:00,870 --> 02:46:57,600

it's that simple but you take it to the

4160

02:47:03,349 --> 02:47:00,880

next level you shoot your own video you

4161

02:47:05,429 --> 02:47:03,359

do your own thing and you insert it and

4162

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:05,439

boom you're off to the races

4163

02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:08,319

and that's that for me that is what the

4164

02:47:13,429 --> 02:47:11,120  
craziest part about all of this is

4165

02:47:15,510 --> 02:47:13,439  
the software is there it's available you

4166

02:47:17,590 --> 02:47:15,520  
put it in if somebody wants to

4167

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:17,600  
manipulate it for whatever the reasons

4168

02:47:21,190 --> 02:47:19,600  
they can do it let's go back to the

4169

02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:21,200  
phones hi you're live on fade to black

4170

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:22,720  
who's calling

4171

02:47:26,309 --> 02:47:24,960  
hi this is wilson i'm from uh houston

4172

02:47:28,630 --> 02:47:26,319  
how are you doing tonight i'm doing good

4173

02:47:30,469 --> 02:47:28,640  
wilson what's on your mind man

4174

02:47:32,469 --> 02:47:30,479  
well i listened to uh last night's show

4175

02:47:34,710 --> 02:47:32,479  
with patrick wood and um one thing that

4176  
02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:34,720  
kind of caught my attention was a uh if

4177  
02:47:37,910 --> 02:47:35,680  
you remember you talked about how you

4178  
02:47:40,950 --> 02:47:37,920  
know nukes will never be used and y'all

4179  
02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:40,960  
had a nice conversation about that

4180  
02:47:45,990 --> 02:47:44,160  
well so have you ever heard of the uh

4181  
02:47:48,309 --> 02:47:46,000  
new american century

4182  
02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:48,319  
uh it was a think tank by uh some

4183  
02:47:51,670 --> 02:47:49,600  
members of the george bush

4184  
02:47:54,230 --> 02:47:51,680  
administration i do i do remember that i

4185  
02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:54,240  
i believe i do if that was the name but

4186  
02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:55,439  
yes yes

4187  
02:48:00,309 --> 02:47:58,399  
yeah so one thing that uh it's uh it's

4188  
02:48:02,070 --> 02:48:00,319

um it's in that uh the paperwork it's

4189

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:02,080

rebuilding america's defenses and one

4190

02:48:05,670 --> 02:48:04,640

thing that talks about is uh biological

4191

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:05,680

weapons

4192

02:48:12,550 --> 02:48:09,120

that can target specific genotypes

4193

02:48:15,110 --> 02:48:12,560

uh and not only that and it says uh and

4194

02:48:17,269 --> 02:48:15,120

and now will it be used for uh warfare

4195

02:48:18,389 --> 02:48:17,279

but it can also be a political useful

4196

02:48:20,790 --> 02:48:18,399

tool

4197

02:48:23,030 --> 02:48:20,800

so um for for the last night's

4198

02:48:25,110 --> 02:48:23,040

discussion i think um i think that's the

4199

02:48:28,150 --> 02:48:25,120

way that um you know

4200

02:48:30,389 --> 02:48:28,160

uh they might um purge the population

4201  
02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:30,399  
would be through uh something like that

4202  
02:48:36,150 --> 02:48:33,840  
or or that type of biological warfare

4203  
02:48:39,269 --> 02:48:36,160  
yeah it's very interesting wilson

4204  
02:48:40,389 --> 02:48:39,279  
and again that's that was always my

4205  
02:48:43,990 --> 02:48:40,399  
question

4206  
02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:44,000  
um how would they pull it off my guess

4207  
02:48:48,550 --> 02:48:46,080  
you know i think there's actually

4208  
02:48:50,309 --> 02:48:48,560  
for me there's there's two ways to do it

4209  
02:48:52,150 --> 02:48:50,319  
without war

4210  
02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:52,160  
right you don't want to have nuclear war

4211  
02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,359  
you don't want to blow the plant you

4212  
02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:55,120  
don't want you know you if you're an

4213  
02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:56,399

elite guy

4214

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:58,160

you still i guess if you're going to

4215

02:49:01,510 --> 02:48:59,760

reduce the population but you still want

4216

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:01,520

to hang out on your private island in

4217

02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:05,359

fiji right that is polluted with nuclear

4218

02:49:09,269 --> 02:49:06,479

fallout

4219

02:49:12,469 --> 02:49:09,279

so how would you do it i think two two

4220

02:49:14,469 --> 02:49:12,479

ways i think two ways one

4221

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:14,479

weather manipulation

4222

02:49:18,950 --> 02:49:16,080

right you can

4223

02:49:22,630 --> 02:49:18,960

cause a drought in in a country and and

4224

02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:22,640

starve them out uh or you could uh uh

4225

02:49:26,870 --> 02:49:24,640

hurricanes right

4226

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:26,880

you could there's that aspect of it

4227

02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:29,680

natural disasters freeze them out you

4228

02:49:33,110 --> 02:49:31,600

can even freeze them out you get to heat

4229

02:49:35,990 --> 02:49:33,120

them out you can cook them out but

4230

02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:36,000

there's that and then of course

4231

02:49:40,389 --> 02:49:37,200

disease

4232

02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:40,399

right some kind of biological thing and

4233

02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:42,319

if you were able to like you're saying

4234

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:45,840

right target a genome targeted dna type

4235

02:49:49,110 --> 02:49:47,600

target a group

4236

02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:49,120

well there you go

4237

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:52,240

and uh yeah and i remember reading about

4238

02:49:56,309 --> 02:49:53,040

that

4239

02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:56,319

and i i would only imagine

4240

02:50:00,309 --> 02:49:58,240

that uh

4241

02:50:02,230 --> 02:50:00,319

that kind of stuff is being worked on

4242

02:50:03,750 --> 02:50:02,240

you know up at doug way

4243

02:50:05,429 --> 02:50:03,760

you know over

4244

02:50:08,070 --> 02:50:05,439

over at san diego

4245

02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:08,080

well this uh this document is from 2000

4246

02:50:12,469 --> 02:50:09,680

so it makes you wonder how far they've

4247

02:50:13,910 --> 02:50:12,479

gotten by now well do you remember um

4248

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:13,920

and thank you for the phone call wilson

4249

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:16,560

do you remember the neutron bomb are you

4250

02:50:21,830 --> 02:50:18,240

old enough to remember that

4251

02:50:24,230 --> 02:50:21,840

uh i'm i'm 25. no you don't remember

4252

02:50:27,990 --> 02:50:24,240

okay so back in the 70s

4253

02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:28,000

they created this new nuclear weapon

4254

02:50:33,429 --> 02:50:30,640

the new tron bomb

4255

02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:33,439

and it was a nuclear weapon

4256

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:36,720

that would leave buildings standing but

4257

02:50:41,670 --> 02:50:39,840

kill anything that had a pulse right

4258

02:50:44,309 --> 02:50:41,680

and it was this crazy thing you could

4259

02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:44,319

look it up neutron bomb

4260

02:50:49,750 --> 02:50:47,920

and it was just like how how sadistic

4261

02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:49,760

are we getting with this

4262

02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:51,120

right

4263

02:50:53,910 --> 02:50:52,720

where we're going to kill all the people

4264

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:53,920

but we're going to you know we're going

4265

02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:56,880

to be humane and leave leave their homes

4266

02:50:59,510 --> 02:50:58,000

standing

4267

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:59,520

and that was you know so think about

4268

02:51:02,309 --> 02:51:01,040

that it's kind of like going back to

4269

02:51:05,349 --> 02:51:02,319

what you're talking about there you know

4270

02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:05,359

this targeted weapon and that was always

4271

02:51:09,190 --> 02:51:07,520

one of the most disturbing things for me

4272

02:51:10,950 --> 02:51:09,200

wilson enjoy the rest of your weekend

4273

02:51:13,670 --> 02:51:10,960

man thank you excellent phone call yes

4274

02:51:15,110 --> 02:51:13,680

sir thank you thank you so much it's a

4275

02:51:16,790 --> 02:51:15,120

great phone call right there houston

4276

02:51:20,230 --> 02:51:16,800

texas oh i forgot to ask him about the

4277

02:51:21,030 --> 02:51:20,240

weather what is going on in houston you

4278

02:51:25,590 --> 02:51:21,040

know

4279

02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:25,600

as well right now

4280

02:51:30,630 --> 02:51:28,640

all right let's uh let me see here

4281

02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:30,640

i'm going to do this

4282

02:51:35,190 --> 02:51:33,120

and then i'm gonna put this one on hold

4283

02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:35,200

they're listening right now too as well

4284

02:51:38,790 --> 02:51:36,560

let's uh

4285

02:51:41,830 --> 02:51:38,800

let's go right here hi you're live on

4286

02:51:45,110 --> 02:51:41,840

fade to black who's up

4287

02:51:46,950 --> 02:51:45,120

hi this is julie hi julie

4288

02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:46,960

how are you i'm doing good where are you

4289

02:51:51,830 --> 02:51:48,720

calling from

4290

02:51:52,790 --> 02:51:51,840

california oh so you're warm okay all

4291

02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:52,800

right

4292

02:51:58,070 --> 02:51:55,279

well not really it was a it was a it was

4293

02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:58,080

a hell of a day today uh where what part

4294

02:52:02,230 --> 02:52:00,560

of california are you in

4295

02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:02,240

southern california had a lot of

4296

02:52:06,550 --> 02:52:04,479

lightning and thunder which we normally

4297

02:52:09,429 --> 02:52:06,560

don't get which was like awesome yeah

4298

02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:09,439

that was pretty crazy i i heard it uh

4299

02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:11,760

starting to fire up and i was like okay

4300

02:52:17,349 --> 02:52:14,560

here we go i looked out the window sure

4301  
02:52:18,469 --> 02:52:17,359  
enough right okay what's on your mind

4302  
02:52:22,389 --> 02:52:18,479  
i'm working

4303  
02:52:23,910 --> 02:52:22,399  
well i'm wondering are you aware of um

4304  
02:52:25,510 --> 02:52:23,920  
what is called the

4305  
02:52:27,030 --> 02:52:25,520  
php

4306  
02:52:30,630 --> 02:52:27,040  
shell

4307  
02:52:33,990 --> 02:52:30,640  
it

4308  
02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:34,000  
well the php shell is wrapped in the php

4309  
02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:35,040  
script

4310  
02:52:40,150 --> 02:52:38,720  
which you use in your computers

4311  
02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:40,160  
and i'm

4312  
02:52:45,110 --> 02:52:43,200  
i'm a little nervous and so

4313  
02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:45,120

i'm i'm kind of trying to correlate this

4314

02:52:49,510 --> 02:52:46,640

with all the other callers that you were

4315

02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:49,520

talking with with the ai

4316

02:52:54,230 --> 02:52:52,720

right right how um they they're using

4317

02:52:57,670 --> 02:52:54,240

this system

4318

02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:57,680

to have their hackers like use

4319

02:53:02,550 --> 02:53:00,080

using this php shell

4320

02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:02,560

in order to infiltrate your system and

4321

02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:04,560

you don't even know that

4322

02:53:09,429 --> 02:53:06,800

that they're infiltrating your system

4323

02:53:12,150 --> 02:53:09,439

okay so php shell is a shell wrapped in

4324

02:53:14,710 --> 02:53:12,160

a php script

4325

02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:14,720

yeah it's a tool you can use to execute

4326  
02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:16,240  
and it's a tool that you can use to

4327  
02:53:20,550 --> 02:53:18,000  
execute

4328  
02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:20,560  
an arbitrary shell command

4329  
02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:23,040  
or browser

4330  
02:53:29,349 --> 02:53:26,479  
or your browser of your firewall in your

4331  
02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:29,359  
in your fire in your file system

4332  
02:53:34,389 --> 02:53:31,359  
of your remote system

4333  
02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:34,399  
um and this replaces a degree of normal

4334  
02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:39,429  
t-e-l-e-n-e-t

4335  
02:53:47,830 --> 02:53:44,710  
which is the lesser degree

4336  
02:53:50,150 --> 02:53:47,840  
of the ssh a connection

4337  
02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:50,160  
so what's your fear about it though i

4338  
02:53:54,630 --> 02:53:52,399

mean i know that you can uh well

4339

02:53:56,630 --> 02:53:54,640

people are actually that what what the

4340

02:53:58,469 --> 02:53:56,640

caller previous to that the other caller

4341

02:54:00,230 --> 02:53:58,479

previous to that uh-huh they're all

4342

02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:00,240

saying like you know we have this

4343

02:54:05,910 --> 02:54:03,680

supposedly ai right right and that's how

4344

02:54:07,910 --> 02:54:05,920

that's how they're infiltrating our our

4345

02:54:09,429 --> 02:54:07,920

systems is because i don't want to call

4346

02:54:11,670 --> 02:54:09,439

it a back door

4347

02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:11,680

but that there's a script in there

4348

02:54:16,790 --> 02:54:15,359

that's allowing people to take over your

4349

02:54:18,630 --> 02:54:16,800

um

4350

02:54:21,030 --> 02:54:18,640

web browser

4351  
02:54:24,550 --> 02:54:21,040  
your website

4352  
02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:24,560  
in in order to you know like redirect or

4353  
02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:27,200  
transfer files onto your computer in

4354  
02:54:35,190 --> 02:54:33,190  
kind of like espionage yeah yeah yeah

4355  
02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:35,200  
yeah yeah that's uh

4356  
02:54:37,750 --> 02:54:36,479  
i know

4357  
02:54:39,750 --> 02:54:37,760  
um

4358  
02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:39,760  
i know

4359  
02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:41,120  
that

4360  
02:54:45,110 --> 02:54:42,720  
there are i don't know enough about i

4361  
02:54:47,349 --> 02:54:45,120  
don't know enough about it so listen to

4362  
02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:47,359  
me i'm telling you what i just learned

4363  
02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:48,479

today

4364

02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:50,800

and i'm trying to like catch up as fast

4365

02:54:58,230 --> 02:54:56,230

the knowledge of all of this the systems

4366

02:54:59,990 --> 02:54:58,240

and and what we're going through you

4367

02:55:02,710 --> 02:55:00,000

know what i mean that i don't know

4368

02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:02,720

enough about it but i'm sure maybe

4369

02:55:07,030 --> 02:55:04,560

somebody listening to you

4370

02:55:07,910 --> 02:55:07,040

that they know about the php

4371

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:07,920

shell

4372

02:55:13,269 --> 02:55:10,560

that's wrapped in the php script and

4373

02:55:15,750 --> 02:55:13,279

they know how people can manipulate and

4374

02:55:18,230 --> 02:55:15,760

get into your servers and that you don't

4375

02:55:19,030 --> 02:55:18,240

even know that they're in your server

4376  
02:55:23,670 --> 02:55:19,040  
that

4377  
02:55:25,590 --> 02:55:23,680  
move five big chunks of uh

4378  
02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:25,600  
files

4379  
02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:26,800  
right

4380  
02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:31,359  
they're doing it and then maybe let's

4381  
02:55:35,910 --> 02:55:33,840  
say they want to like implicate you in a

4382  
02:55:38,870 --> 02:55:35,920  
crime or something i don't i'm not

4383  
02:55:40,870 --> 02:55:38,880  
saying that that you know i mean

4384  
02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:40,880  
yeah yeah

4385  
02:55:46,469 --> 02:55:44,000  
you never know you you really uh you

4386  
02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:46,479  
really never know i know that and this

4387  
02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:48,800  
is what i do julie um

4388  
02:55:53,110 --> 02:55:50,720

my computers

4389

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:53,120

um have nothing on them

4390

02:55:57,590 --> 02:55:55,439

right they have nothing on them nothing

4391

02:55:59,670 --> 02:55:57,600

i don't i don't do anything well i say

4392

02:56:01,510 --> 02:55:59,680

that too i have nothing to hide so if

4393

02:56:03,910 --> 02:56:01,520

you want to you know i'm an open book

4394

02:56:05,990 --> 02:56:03,920

i'll box myself right right i have

4395

02:56:08,150 --> 02:56:06,000

nothing to hide you want me come get me

4396

02:56:10,309 --> 02:56:08,160

because you know what don't you come

4397

02:56:14,630 --> 02:56:10,319

after me i will fight

4398

02:56:16,630 --> 02:56:14,640

till the death right yep yep julian then

4399

02:56:18,870 --> 02:56:16,640

on the other hand i'm listening to your

4400

02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:18,880

other callers that are calling in about

4401

02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:21,120

experiences that they had with

4402

02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:22,399

unexplained

4403

02:56:27,910 --> 02:56:25,040

lights in the sky you know and saying or

4404

02:56:30,710 --> 02:56:27,920

or experiences and i mean

4405

02:56:31,830 --> 02:56:30,720

i'm i'm an older person i'm i'm in my

4406

02:56:34,150 --> 02:56:31,840

60s

4407

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:34,160

and i had an experience when i was in

4408

02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:36,479

the third grade where our teacher was

4409

02:56:42,230 --> 02:56:40,720

trying to was teaching us how to um

4410

02:56:44,070 --> 02:56:42,240

astral plane

4411

02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:44,080

in class

4412

02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:47,040

and i fell out of my chair and i hit my

4413

02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:49,600

head and i went into a coma

4414

02:56:54,389 --> 02:56:51,760

and then had a concussion

4415

02:56:56,790 --> 02:56:54,399

and then i started thinking to myself

4416

02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:56,800

wtf who

4417

02:57:01,349 --> 02:56:59,760

in this world teaches children in

4418

02:57:03,190 --> 02:57:01,359

schools

4419

02:57:04,790 --> 02:57:03,200

to um

4420

02:57:07,030 --> 02:57:04,800

astral plane

4421

02:57:09,190 --> 02:57:07,040

and then then they take those children

4422

02:57:11,990 --> 02:57:09,200

out of class and then they put them in

4423

02:57:13,990 --> 02:57:12,000

other special classes and then i started

4424

02:57:17,349 --> 02:57:14,000

doing a lot of research into

4425

02:57:19,910 --> 02:57:17,359

you know as it came later on in my

4426

02:57:23,269 --> 02:57:19,920

it didn't happen until after the murder

4427

02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:23,279

of lavoy finicum that i started like

4428

02:57:26,790 --> 02:57:25,600

connecting all my little dots

4429

02:57:29,190 --> 02:57:26,800

and i'm like

4430

02:57:31,750 --> 02:57:29,200

what are these people doing to us it's

4431

02:57:34,630 --> 02:57:31,760

like we're all like lab rats in a lab

4432

02:57:37,590 --> 02:57:36,230

trying to figure out i don't know what

4433

02:57:39,510 --> 02:57:37,600

they're trying to figure out or what

4434

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:39,520

they're trying to help us make them

4435

02:57:43,910 --> 02:57:40,960

figure out

4436

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:43,920

but i just think this whole

4437

02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:45,840

thing that's going on

4438

02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:48,800

is just wrong that's right julie and

4439

02:57:54,230 --> 02:57:51,279

that's why you have fade to black

4440

02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:54,240

and enjoy the rest of your weekend and

4441

02:57:57,830 --> 02:57:55,920

you're my last call of the night so

4442

02:58:00,550 --> 02:57:57,840

thank you so much for that

4443

02:58:04,950 --> 02:58:00,560

well thank you thank you thank you julie

4444

02:58:07,429 --> 02:58:04,960

php shelf there you go php shell

4445

02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:07,439

this is fade to black i am your host

4446

02:58:12,389 --> 02:58:10,000

jimmy church what a great great fader

4447

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:12,399

night tonight i want to thank everybody

4448

02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:14,240

that not only called in

4449

02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:17,439

damon t barry

4450

02:58:20,790 --> 02:58:19,760

don't you feel better damon t berry is

4451

02:58:22,710 --> 02:58:20,800

okay

4452

02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:22,720

baited black's executive producer is

4453

02:58:26,870 --> 02:58:24,479

rita comerian show is produced by hilton

4454

02:58:29,269 --> 02:58:26,880

j palm renee dennis and bob announcers

4455

02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:29,279

are steve harter jean patel mark d kovar

4456

02:58:35,550 --> 02:58:31,279

webmaster is drew the geek

4457

02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:35,560

music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4458

02:58:39,349 --> 02:58:37,279

spaceboymusic.com

4459

02:58:42,190 --> 02:58:39,359

faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4460

02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:42,200

game changer network and syndication is

4461

02:58:45,510 --> 02:58:44,000

kgra

4462

02:58:47,830 --> 02:58:45,520

the planet

4463

02:58:49,190 --> 02:58:47,840

spark has owned a copyrighted 2019 by

4464

02:58:51,510 --> 02:58:49,200

fade to black and the game changer

4465

02:58:53,269 --> 02:58:51,520

network it cannot be rebroadcast

4466

02:58:54,710 --> 02:58:53,279

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4467

02:58:56,710 --> 02:58:54,720

the known universe

4468

02:58:59,190 --> 02:58:56,720

without written permission from fade to

4469

02:59:01,190 --> 02:58:59,200

black or the game changer network our

4470

02:59:03,030 --> 02:59:01,200

meals jimmy church follow me on twitter

4471

02:59:04,680 --> 02:59:03,040

at j church radio

4472

02:59:06,150 --> 02:59:04,690

i got the weekend off

4473

02:59:08,950 --> 02:59:06,160

[Music]

4474

02:59:11,030 --> 02:59:08,960

it's called yard work

4475

02:59:14,469 --> 02:59:11,040

we'll see everybody on monday have a

4476

02:59:25,700 --> 02:59:14,479

great safe weekend until monday go